

We Know Dental

DEDICATION

to customers is our 1st Priority

Since 1908, Keystone Industries has maintained a reputation for producing innovative, high-tech products. We continuously strive to exceed customer expectations for product quality, competitive pricing, prompt delivery and knowledgeable customer service.



Headquarters in Gibbstown, NJ

Keystone Industries, USA
480 South Democrat Road
Gibbstown, NJ 08027
Tel: +1 800-333-3131
Fax: +1 856-663-0381
www.keystoneind.com

Keystone Industries GmbH
Werner-von-Siemens Str. 14a
78224 Singen - Germany
Tel: +49 77 31 91 21 01
Fax: +49 77 31 91 21 02
sales@keystoneind.com

REGULATORY COMPLIANCE



Keystone Industries maintains a totally integrated quality management system in full compliance with the US Food and Drug Administration's cGMP regulations governing medical devices (21 CFR 820) and pharmaceuticals (21 CFR 210 & 211) as well as other applicable federal regulations. Keystone also meets the requirements of the European Medical Device Directive and Canadian Medical Device Regulations and is certified through SGS North America, Inc. to ISO 9001:2008 and to EN ISO 13485:2012, governing the requirements for medical devices sold into Europe and ISO 13485:2003 for devices sold into Canada.

In addition, Keystone strives to conform to all applicable regulatory requirements for all products sold into other foreign markets. Keystone Industries has documented procedures governing all quality related activities from the placing of sales and purchase orders, through production, distribution and post distribution monitoring, including continuous risk management and adverse event reporting.

Through an environment of continuous process improvement and our commitment to excellence, Keystone strives to achieve the highest level of regulatory compliance, satisfy our customer requirements and be a leader in the dental products industry.

All SDS's are available on our website for download.

PRODUCT RANGE GROUPS

dental packaging

page 7-16

accessories | shipping boxes | storage boxes

disposables/infection control

page 17-24

barrier products | disposables | evacuation products | face masks & shields |
needles | procedure accessories | sterilization products

enamelite

page 25-28

cad/cam sprays/low fusing sprays

laboratory

page 29-120

abrasives | acrylics | articulators | brushes & buffs | burners & torches | casting |
debubblizers | denture accessories | die & model fabrication | equipment |
instruments | lab safety | lamps & magnifiers | miscellaneous | polishing |
porcelain accessories | rotary | waxes

operator

page 121-144

articulating | cements & liners | chairside acrylics | cosmetic dentistry | dental
dams | etchant materials | impression materials | matrix materials | medicament
materials | surgical products

preventives

page 145-152

fluorides | preventives | prophylaxis products | topical anesthetic

pro-form/vacuum forming

page 153-166

thermo plastics | vacuum formers | vacuum forming accessories



Mr. Ira Rosenau

President
irosenau@keystoneind.com



Mike Prozzillo

Senior Vice President
of Sales
mprozzillo@keystoneind.com



Derek Keene

Vice President of Marketing
& Product Development
dkeene@keystoneind.com



Wayne Allen

U.S. Dental Sales Director
Special Markets Sales Director
wallen@keystoneind.com



Wayne Glassoff

Region 1
Northeast Manager
wglassoff@keystoneind.com



Rob Ruble

Region 2
Midwest/South Manager
rruble@keystoneind.com



Kim McClain

Region 3
Midwest/Central Manager
kmcclain@keystoneind.com



Sandy Smallwood

Region 4
West Manager
csmallwood@keystoneind.com

CONTACT

USA

Keystone Industries

480 South Democrat Road

Gibbstown, NJ 08027 USA

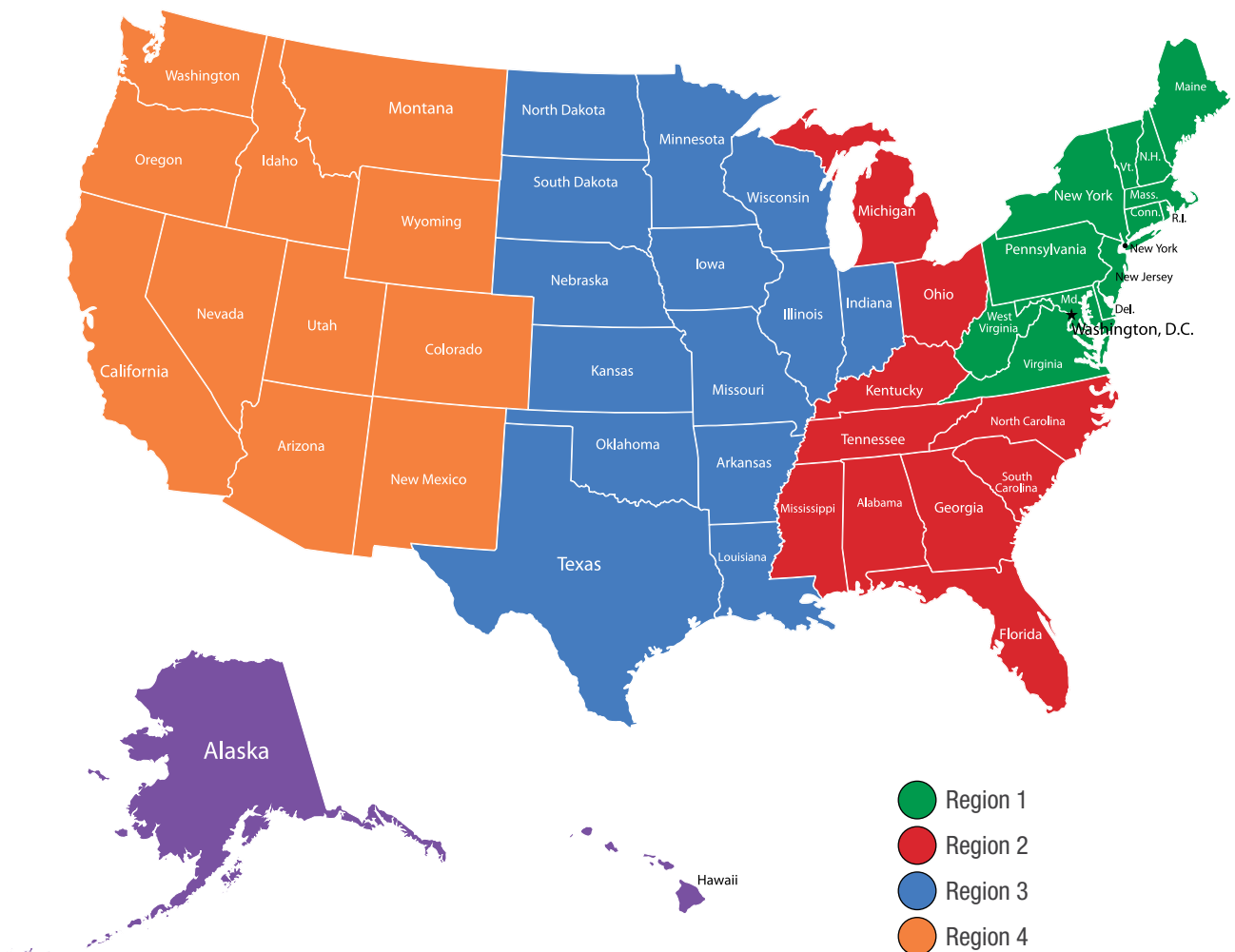
Tel: +1 800-333-3131

Fax: +1 856-663-0381

Keystone Industries - Myerstown

52 West King Street

Myerstown, PA 17067 USA



● = distribution centers ★ = headquarters



International

Keystone Industries GmbH
Werner-von-Siemens Str. 14a
78224 Singen - Germany

Tel: +49 77 31 91 21 01
Fax: +49 77 31 91 21 02
sales@keystoneind.com



Miguel Perez

Vice President, Keystone
International Business Development
mperez@keystoneind.com



Monica Rocco

Vice President,
International Sales
mrocco@keystoneind.com

Latin America & Canada

Keystone Industries
480 South Democrat Road
Gibbstown, NJ 08027 USA
Tel: +1 800-333-3131
Fax: +1 856-663-0381

Keystone Industries - Myerstown
52 West King Street
Myerstown, PA 17067 USA



Alejandra Molina

Latin America Regional Manager
amolina@keystoneind.com



Meg Alexander

Region 5
Canadian Regional Manager
malexander@keystoneind.com



dental packaging

accessories | shipping boxes | storage boxes



Stress Less About Packaging.

Sending cases to and from your business doesn't have to be stressful. Check out our lines of high-quality, strong dental packaging materials.

accessories

Alert Pouch



An excellent, durable zip-lock delivery pouch made of heavy-duty 2 ml plastic. The 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.3 cm) pouch comes with a convenient 1.5 ml pouch system that enables the prescription to stay dry with the casework. Liquid- and air-tight zip-lock.

BAGS MEET ALL OSHA STANDARDS FOR DELIVERY.

#9557520	Alert Pouch	1,000/Pkg
----------	-------------	-----------

Biohazardous Pouch



This pouch offers the solution for transporting biohazardous material while limiting occupational exposure to potentially infectious materials. The liquid- and air-tight zipper ensures the contents remain in the pouch. The 5" x 8" (12.7 x 20.3 cm) pouch is made of heavy-duty plastic. Biohazard labels are visible to ensure that all handlers are aware of the biohazardous contents.

BAGS MEET ALL OSHA STANDARDS FOR DELIVERY.

#9075450	Biohazardous Pouch	100/Pkg
#9557540	Biohazardous Pouch	1,000/Pkg

Occlusal Surface Protection



Keystone makes fluoride trays for the dental industry. These same trays work great as protective packaging for dentures and partials. Order the large lowers and wrap the occlusal surface of your outgoing cases.

#9525130	Occlusal Surface Protection, 50/Pkg
----------	-------------------------------------



shipping boxes

Plastic Mailer – Large



Ship away dental work with no worries with this large plastic mailer. The box is perfect for a small articulator and four full models. Made of chemical-tolerant plastic, this box keeps its form during transportation and protects contents. The top closes securely with a unique locking system. Imprinting available, see page 13.

Size: 7-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 4" (19 x 13.9 x 10.1 cm)

Imprint Size: 5" x 1-1/4" (12.7 x 3.1 cm)

Weight: 5-1/2 oz. (.15 kg)

#9084990	Light Blue	#9084960	Desert Flame
#9084980	Gray	#9084950	Dark Blue
#9084930	Beige	#9085010	Light Green
#9084940	Black	#9085020	White

Plastic Mailer – Medium



The medium plastic mailer is ideal for transportation of crown and bridge labs along with various other dental items. The chemical-tolerant plastic mailer can withstand shipment transits while keeping valuable dental work safe inside. The box's lid snaps on securely while the entire box only weighs in at 5 ounces. Imprinting available, see page 13.

Size: 6" x 3-3/4" x 3-1/4" (15.2 x 8.2 cm)

Imprint Size: 5" x 1-1/4" (12.7 x 3.1 cm)

Weight: 5 oz. (.14 kg)

#9567886	Light Blue	#9567750	Desert Flame
#9567847	Gray	#9567717	Dark Blue
#9567600	Beige	#9568010	Yellow
#9567980	White	#9567650	Black

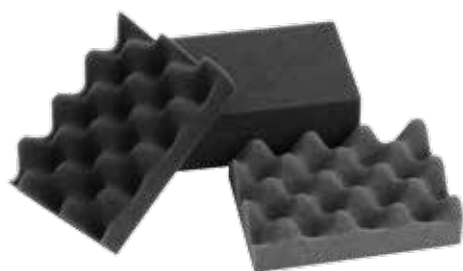
Plastic Mailer – Replacement Parts

#9085140 Box Opener

Replacement parts are for medium boxes only.

	BOTTOMS ONLY	TOPS ONLY	INSERTS ONLY
Beige	#9085070	#9085090	#9085080
Dark Blue	#9085180	#9085200	#9085190
Desert Flame	#9085210	#9085230	#9085220
Gray	#9085310	#9085330	#9085320
Light Blue	#9085350	#9085370	#9085360
White	#9085610	#9085630	#9085620
Yellow	#9085670	#9085690	#9085680
Black	#9085100	#9085120	#9085110

Convuluted Fillers



These Convuluted Fillers give maximum protection to larger dental cases. To maximize protection of appliance or impression, use one filler set per box with a barrier bag. The filler eliminates the need for bubble wrap or tissue.

- #9085050 Medium, 2/Pkg
2-7/8" x 1-13/16" x 1-1/4" (7.30 x 4.6 x 3.17 cm)
- #9084820 Large, 2/Pkg
4" x 2-3/8" x 1-1/4" (10.16 x 6.03 x 3.17 cm)

Articulator Boxes



A new, reinforced mailer or delivery box for your expensive articulators and fragile casework. These heavy-duty boxes have a removable handle for carrying and reinforced wall thickness for better protection. Each box also includes a dense foam filler set to help further protect your valuable work. Box is 8" x 8" x 8" (20.3 x 20.3 x 20.3 cm).

- #9577810 Articulator Box, each

Model Storage Boxes



This is an ideal box for long-term storage of patient models. These boxes are made from double-strength corrugated cardboard to provide maximum protection. Each box has four separate compartments and four identification labels for ideal organization. The boxes are shipped flat to optimize storage space and are easy to assemble. The boxes are 7" x 7" x 2" (17.7 x 17.7 x 5 cm) in size.

- | | | |
|----------|---------------------|---------|
| #9582740 | Model Storage Boxes | 25/Pkg |
| #9582750 | Model Storage Boxes | 100/Pkg |





Shipping Boxes



Get this inexpensive cardboard container for all your dental laboratory's shipping needs. The sturdy 5-1/4" x 5-1/4" x 5" (13.3 x 13.3 x 12.7 cm) box is ideal for a wide variety of appliances for dental labs and dental practices alike. The boxes are shipped flat and are easily assembled. There are 100 boxes per package.

#9090690

Shipping Boxes

100/Pkg



Shipping Containers



These small, protective containers are an excellent way to protect valuable models, dentures and more. The heavy-duty plastic containers provide clear viewing of the internal contents, are prepackaged with protective foam fillers, and have a solid locking mechanism to hold the contents. Packaged 100 containers per case.

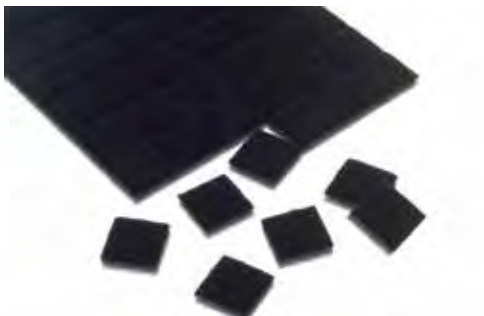
#9091180 Small 4" x 3-3/4" x 1-3/4" (10.2 x 9.5 x 4.4 cm)

#9091170 Medium 4" x 4" x 2-3/8" (10.2 x 10.2 x 6 cm)

#9091160 Large 4" x 4" x 3-1/8" (10.2 x 10.2 x 7.9 cm)

storage boxes

Black Velvet Fillers



Protective fillers such as these make transporting valuable items that much easier. Worry about damages no more after getting these all-black, velvet fillers that eliminate the use of bubble wrap and tissue. We recommend one set per box for maximum protection.

100/Pkg

#9571340 1" (2.54 cm) Black

#9569780 2" (5.08 cm) Black

1,000/Pkg

#9571350 1" (2.54 cm) Black

#9569790 2" (5.08 cm) Black

C&B Boxes – Flexible



CUSTOM IMPRINTING

We also provide personal imprinting for these products. On a 1" in size box there is room for a name and phone number. On a 2" size box there's enough room for the name, address and phone number. Ortho and dentures boxes can accommodate 4 or 5 lines of text. Logos can also be printed, but you must mail or email a black and white original version of the logo. We have a variety of print colors, although, we recommend gold or black. We also can accommodate various fonts. For information on custom printing domestically call 800-333-3131 or internationally email sales@keystoneind.com.

-  Black
-  Cherry Red
-  Dark Blue
-  Gray
-  White

These 1-inch boxes are made of flexible polypropylene material that will not break. The box is ideal for dental laboratories, which ship crown and bridge work to dentists. The boxes have a positive lock-in mechanism and resist cave-ins to safeguard contents.

1" (25.4 mm) Flexible Plastic Box - 1000/Pkg

Top and bottom connect with flexible hinge

Size: 1" x 1" x 3/4" (25.4 x 25.4 x 19 mm)

5/8" (16 mm) bottom, 1/8" (3.1 mm) top

Imprint Size: 3/4" x 3/4" (19 x 19 mm)

#9590970	Dark Blue	#9590940	Black
#9591040	White	#9590950	Clear

1" x 3/8" (25.4 x 9.5 mm) Flex Foam Filler

Recommend 1 filler per box

1,000/Pkg

#9580390	Blue
#9580420	Charcoal

500/Pkg

#9580400	Blue
#9580430	Charcoal

2" (50.8 mm) Flexible Plastic Box - 500/Pkg

Top and bottom connect with flexible hinge

Size: 2-1/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/4" (53.9 x 41.2 x 19 mm)

5/8" (15.8 mm) bottom, 1/8" (3.1 mm) top

Imprint Size: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" (44.4 x 31.7 mm)

#9590810	Dark Blue	#9590830	Gray
#9590880	White	#9590780	Black
#9590800	Cherry Red	#9590790	Clear

2" x 3/4" (50.8 x 19 mm) Flex Foam Filler

Recommend 1 filler per box

1,000/Pkg

#9579920	Blue
#9579960	Charcoal

500/Pkg

#9579940	Blue
#9579970	Charcoal

Bosworth "My Tooth" Boxes®



-  Pink
-  Blue

"My Tooth" Boxes are clear-lidded pink or blue boxes specially designed to hold teeth. These economical, brightly colored boxes make a great gift from the tooth fairy. Dimensions: 1.125 in x 1.125 in x 0.875 (2.86 x 2.86 x 2.22 cm) (when closed).

#1662220P	Pink Boxes	100/Pkg
#1662220B	Blue Boxes	100/Pkg





These attractive tooth boxes are available in a wide variety of colors. For optimal protection use two fillers to protect the rigid box's contents. Available either plain or custom imprinting.

CUSTOM IMPRINTING

We also provide personal imprinting for these products. On a 1" in size box there is room for a name and phone number. On a 2" size box there's enough room for the name, address and phone number. Ortho and dentures boxes can accommodate 4 or 5 lines of text. Logos can also be printed, but you must mail or email a black and white original version of the logo. We have a variety of print colors, although, we recommend gold or black. We also can accommodate various fonts. For information on custom printing domestically call 800-333-3131 or internationally email sales@keystoneind.com.



C&B Boxes - Rigid

1" (25.4 mm) Rigid Plastic Box

Hinged snap-type lid; Size: 1" x 1" x 3/4" (25.4 x 25.4 x 19 mm) 1/2" (12.7 mm) bottom, 1/4" (6.3 mm) top; Imprint Size: 3/4" x 3/4" (19 x 19 mm)

	100/Pkg	500/Pkg	1000/Pkg
Maroon w/clear	#9571930	#9571920	#9571905
Green w/clear	#9571870	#9571860	#9571845
Black w/clear	#9571570	#9571560	#9571447
Blue w/clear	#9571470	#9571460	#9571445
Red w/clear	#9571650	N/A	#9571625
White w/clear	#9571730	N/A	#9571705
Yellow w/clear	#9571810	#9571800	#9571785
Pink w/clear	#9571290	N/A	#9571245
Gray w/clear	#9572190	N/A	#9572175
All Clear	#9571980	#9571970	#9571955
All White	#9571770	#9571760	#9571745
All Blue	#9571510	N/A	#9571485
All Black	#9571610	#9571600	#9571585
Black w/white	N/A	N/A	#9571611

1" (25.4) Foam Filler - 1,000/Pkg

Recommend 2 fillers per box

#9570905	3/8" Blue	#9570790	1/2" Blue
#9571065	3/8" Charcoal	#9570990	1/2" Charcoal
#9571150	3/8" Purple	#9570870	1/4" Blue
#9571100	3/8" Green	#9571040	1/4" Charcoal
#9571320	3/8" Red		

2" (50.8 mm) Rigid Plastic Box

Hinged snap-type lid; Size: 2-1/8" x 1-5/8" x 3/4" (53.9 x 41.2 x 19 mm) 1/2" (12.7 mm) bottom, 1/4" (6.3 mm) top; Imprint Size: 1-3/4" x 1-1/4" (44.4 x 31.7 mm)

	100/Pkg	500/Pkg	1000/Pkg
Maroon w/clear	#9570360	#9570366	N/A
Green w/clear	#9570290	#9570270	N/A
Black w/clear	#9570020	#9570005	N/A
Blue w/clear	#9569900	#9569906	#9569907
Red w/clear	#9570100	#9570085	N/A
White w/clear	#9570170	#9570198	N/A
Gray w/clear	#9570660	#9570655	N/A
Yellow w/clear	N/A	#9570225	N/A
All White	#9570210	#9570395	N/A
All Clear	#9570410	#9570196	N/A
All Blue	N/A	#9569910	N/A
All Black	#9570050	#9570035	N/A

2" (50.8) Foam Filler - 1,000/Pkg

Recommend 2 fillers per box

#9569470	3/8" Blue	#9569380	1/2" Blue
#9569630	3/8" Charcoal	#9569550	1/2" Charcoal
#9569700	3/8" Purple	#9569420	1/4" Blue
#9569760	3/8" Red	#9569590	1/4" Charcoal
#9569650	3/8" Green		

C&B Flex with Filler

#9571090	Pack 1" (25.4 mm)
#9569640	Pack 2" (50.8 mm)



Denture Storage Boxes

Made of high density polypropylene, these denture storage boxes make an excellent container for patients with dentures or other dental work. The boxes are 1-3/4 inches (44.4 mm) deep, which is able to fit any size denture. The box is strong, protective and lightweight. Imprinting available, see page 14.



- | | |
|----------------|------------------|
| Dark Blue | New Age Lime |
| Dusty Rose | New Age Orange |
| French Vanilla | New Age Aqua |
| Light Blue | New Age Lavender |
| Pink | New Age Pink |
| Red | New Age Purple |
| White | |
| Yellow | |

	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
Dark Blue	#9576320	#9576310
Dusty Rose	#9576360	#9576350
French Vanilla	#9576420	#9576410
Light Blue	#9576540	#9576530
Pink	#9576600	N/A
Red	#9576660	N/A
White	#9576690	#9576680
Yellow	#9576730	#9576720
Assorted	#9576210	#9576260

	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
New Age Lime	#9576541	#9576547
New Age Orange	#9576542	N/A
New Age Aqua	#9576543	#9576549
New Age Lavender	#9576544	#9576550
New Age Pink	#9576545	N/A
New Age Purple	#9576546	#9576552
New Age Assorted	#9576553	#9576529



High Gloss Ortho Boxes

High Gloss Ortho Boxes are perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Made of flexible plastic, the box has a hinge design and secure latching system to ensure maximum protection. The box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep. Imprinting available, see page 14.



- | | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| Beige | New Age Lime |
| Red | New Age Orange |
| Light Blue | New Age Aqua |
| Green | New Age Lavender |
| Marble Black/White | New Age Pink |
| Marble Blue/White | New Age Purple |
| Marble Pink/White | |
| Dark Blue | |
| White | |
| Yellow | |

	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
Beige	#9574460	N/A
Red	#9575105	#9575330
Light Blue	#9575115	#9575230
Green	#9575125	#9575270
Marble Black/White	#9575127	#9575120
Marble Blue/White	#9575128	#9575140
Marble Pink/White	#9575129	#9575160
Dark Blue	#9575135	#9575250
White	#9575155	#9575350
Yellow	#9575165	#9575370
Assorted	#9575190	#9575180
Assorted Marble	#9575185	#9575100

	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
New Age Lime	#9575191	#9575198
New Age Orange	#9575192	#9575199
New Age Aqua	#9575193	#9575201
New Age Lavender	#9575194	#9575202
New Age Pink	#9575195	#9575203
New Age Purple	#9575196	#9575204
New Age Assorted	#9575197	N/A





- Black
- Gray

Heavy Duty Strap Boxes

This is an ideal box for a mouthguard with an attached helmet strap. The cases are made of high-density polypropylene with a hinged lid. A slit on the front of the box allows for the mouthguard strap to come out of the box. We provide personal imprinting for this product, see page 14.

#9575615	Black Strap Box	12/Pkg
#9575635	Gray Strap Box	12/Pkg



- Cherry Red
- Dark Blue
- Gray
- White
- Clear

Tooth Fairy Boxes

Storage boxes don't have to be boring. These are perfect for a younger audience by having a tooth fairy emblem on the top. It's a great way for younger patients to be reminded to store their important dental appliances in a safe place.

#9524810	Assorted 100/Pkg, 20 of each color
#9524800	Assorted 200/Pkg, 40 of each color



Lab Work Pans

Lab work pans are a great way to organize your laboratory. Use a different color tray for each day of the week or try using a different color tray for in going and outgoing work. Size: 7" x 5" x 2-1/2" (17.7 x 12.7 x 6.3 cm). Available in packages of 12.

- Pink
- Blue
- Red
- Yellow
- White
- Green
- Light Blue
- Beige
- Gray
- Purple
- Dark Green
- Mauve
- New Age Lime
- New Age Orange
- New Age Aqua
- New Age Lavender
- New Age Pink
- New Age Purple

#7000370	Pink
#7000371	Blue
#7000372	Red
#7000373	Yellow
#7000374	White
#7000375	Green
#7000376	Light Blue
#7000377	Beige
#7000378	Gray
#7000505	Purple
#7000516	Dark Green
#7000518	Mauve
#7000930	New Age Lime
#7000931	New Age Orange
#7000932	New Age Aqua
#7000933	New Age Lavender
#7000934	New Age Hot Pink
#7000935	New Age Purple
#1060085	Lab Work Pan Liners, 144/Pkg



disposables/ infection control

barrier products | disposables | evacuation products | face masks
& shields | needles | procedure accessories | sterilization products



Put an End to Cross Contamination.

You cannot be too careful with infection control in the dental office and dental lab. These products each possess their own unique traits that make them some of the best your money can buy, at a price affordable for you.

barrier products



LATEX FREE!

Bosworth Simplastic® Barrier Protective System **CE**



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

SIMPLASTIC DISPENSER

A clear, acrylic dispensing unit for all Simplastic products. Can be wall-mounted.

Dimensions: 11.5 in x 17 in x 10.5 in (29.2 cm x 43.2 cm x 26.7 cm)

#0921673 Dispenser, Clear Acrylic

SIMPLASTIC SLEEVE

A barrier sleeve for protecting curing lights, three-way syringes, and evacuation tubes. Easily dispensed from the uni-bag handles. Each handle holds 100 sleeves.

Dimensions: 4 in x 16 in (10.2 cm x 40.6 cm)

#0921660 Sleeve (1000)

#0921671 Sleeve (2000)

SIMPLASTIC TRAY COVER

A multi-purpose cover for protecting trays, instrument carts, keyboards, and film. Easily dispensed from the uni-bag handles. Each handle holds 100 covers.

#0921661 Tray Cover (1000)

#0921672 Tray Cover (2000)

SIMPLASTIC UNICOVER

An anti-static gusseted barrier for protecting chairs, lights, and x-ray heads. Easily dispensed from rolls or from the Simplastic Dispenser.

Dimensions: 16.5 in x 13.5 in x 31 in (41.9 cm x 34.3 cm x 78.7 cm)

#0921662 Unicovert (300 Roll)

#0921670 Unicovert (650 Roll)

disposables

Bite Wing Tabs **CE**



Self-adhesive bite wing tabs. Features an automatic dispenser box. Protect surfaces of the mouth during bite x-rays with bite wing loops. 500 tabs per box.

#30-00422 Bite Wing Tabs 500/Box





Cotton Rolls CE

These medium non-sterile cotton rolls are made of high quality 100% cotton. They are soft, pliable with minimal lint. The highly absorbent rolls maintain shape when wet and will not adhere to mucous membranes. 2,000/Box.

#20-00110 #2, 1-1/2" x 3/8" (38.1 x 9.5 mm)



Cotton Tipped Applicators CE

These quality applicators are versatile and add ease of applications. They are made of wooden dowels with a tight 100% cotton bud that minimizes lint and prevents shredding. The soft pliable cotton doesn't damage mucosa and the wooden stem is strong.

#20-00210 3" (76.2 mm) 1,000/Box



Non-Woven Sponges CE

These Non-Woven Sponges are perfect for general use. The 4-ply, non-sterile sponge is soft, smooth, strong and virtually lint free. The standard sponges are 30-gram weight rayon/polyester blend while the plus size sponges are made from 35-gram weight rayon/polyester blend. The lighter weights provide good absorbency with little adhesion to wounds. These sponges are ideal for sustained patient use, disinfecting and general cleaning.

#10-20010	2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm)	5,000/Box
#10-20310	4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm)	2,000/Box
#20-00510	Cotton 2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm)	5,000/Box



Green
Rose

Plastic Cups

These heavy 5-ounce plastic cups are double coated for a high-gloss finish. The outside walls of the cups are embossed to provide sufficient grip. These plastic drinking cups come in various colors to fit your dental office decor. Available in boxes of 1,000.

#10-01510	Green, 5 oz. (147.8 ml)
#10-01610	Rose, 5 oz. (147.8 ml)

evacuation products

High Volume Evacuator Tips – Scented



Give your patients a refreshing smell of mint with our scented latex free HVEs. Our High Volume Evacuator Tips have a vented and non-vented combination while featuring a softer end for patient comfort. Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function, these evacuator tips fit all standard HVE valves.

#7000811 D3 (curved with hole), Mint Scented 20 bags of 50



High Volume Evacuator Tips

Our latex free High Volume Evacuator Tips have a vented and non-vented combination while featuring a softer end for patient comfort. Engineered and tested for durability, stiffness and function, these evacuator tips fit all standard HVE valves.



- #7000310 D-1 (unslotted), White, 20 bags of 50
- #7000311 D-1 (unslotted), White, 10 bags of 100
- #7000305 D-2 (slotted), White, 20 bags of 50
- #7000306 D-2 (slotted), White, 10 bags of 100
- #7000312 D-3 (curved with hole), White, 20 bags of 50
- #7000313 D-3 (curved with hole), White, 10 bags of 100
- #7000314 D-3 (curved with hole), Assorted, 20 bags of 50
Assorted colors: Mauve, White, Yellow, Light Blue, Green, Purple, Orange, Red and Dark Blue.
- #7000300 R-1 Autoclavable, White, each (not CE marked)



Bosworth Flexo®

Flexos are latex free flexible hygienic saliva ejectors that will adapt to any mouth. They maintain their shape and do not collapse when bent. The specially designed soft, smooth tips provide patient comfort and will not pull tissue. Their non-clog design and consistent shape retention will ensure a perfect free flowing fit. Available in clear and four bright, translucent colors: blue, green, red, and yellow.



- #1662214 Clear with Clear removable tips (100)
- #1662213 Rainbow Pack (1000) 200 ea. fixed tips
- #1662215 Clear with White fixed tips (100)
- #1662216 Blue with White fixed tips (100)
- #1662217 Yellow with White fixed tips (100)
- #1662218 Green with White fixed tips (100)
- #1662219 Red with White fixed tips (100)





Saliva Ejectors



Our Saliva Ejectors are soft and pliable to uniquely contour each patient's mouth and hold shape. The tips are soft and bonded to the tube for maximum patient safety. These ejectors provide optimal suction without aspirating tissue and ensure non-clogging operation.

#12-00110	Clear/Blue Tip	100/Pkg
#12-00210	White/White Tip	100/Pkg

Surgical Aspirator Tips



These Surgical Aspirator Tips have smooth edges for maximum patient comfort. Made of durable, high quality polyethylene, the aspirator tips have a 30-degree angle and fit all high-volume evacuation systems. This item may be used for cheek retraction since the tips do not bend.

#12-01010	Green, 1/4" (6.3 mm) Orifice	25/Pkg
#12-01110	White, 1/8" (3.1 mm) Orifice	25/Pkg
#12-01210	Blue, 1/6" (4.2 mm) Orifice	25/Pkg

face masks & shields

Surgical Molded Cone Masks



These splash repellent barrier masks have a comfortable elastic headband to easily take on and off. For added comfort, the mask has a flared edge to prevent irritation along with a soft, flexible nosepiece. The mask is fluid resistant and has a Bacterial Filtration Efficiency (BFE) greater than 98%.

#10-17010	Blue	50/Box
#10-17110	Pink	50/Box

HB Anti-Fog Face Shield



When working on a patient or in the lab, often times infectious, hazardous or undesirable substances will splatter. The HB Anti-Fog Shield is a lightweight, disposable face shield that provides protection of eyes and face from accidental exposure to hazardous substances. Keystone's HB Anti-Fog Shield offers OSHA-level protection against splash of bodily fluids in the face for medical, dental and emergency medical healthcare workers.

#1983000	Full Face Shield	25/Pkg
----------	------------------	--------

needles

Needles



We offer sterile Prehma Disposable Dental Needles that come in short and long sizes. The needle is a sharp tri-bevel point for maximum comfort. The needles have a universal screw-in system that works with an inch-type of metric-type syringes. The plastic hubs are pre-threaded for an easy, straight attachment into the syringe. The needle is siliconized for smooth motion during injection.

#03-20010	27g Short Plastic Hub	100/Box
#03-20110	27g Long Plastic Hub	100/Box
#03-20210	30g Short Plastic Hub	100/Box
#03-20310	30g X-Short Plastic Hub	100/Box

procedure accessories



Disposable Air/Water Syringe Tips

These Air/Water Syringe Tips are designed to replace a practice's existing metal autoclavable tips. There is no adapter required. The tips have an inner core water chamber that seats into the syringe, eliminating water contamination and delivers superior air/water spray. No sharp edges which reduces o-ring wear.

#10-04610	Blue	250/Bag
#10-04510	White	250/Bag
#10-04710	Assorted	250/Bag

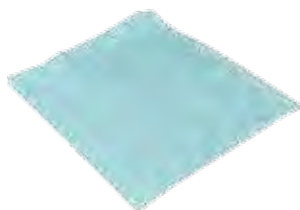
Micro Applicators **CE**



These Micro Applicators are designed for precise placement and easy application of dental materials in a limited area. The non-absorbent, non-linting fibers suspend solutions as small as 1/8" (3.1 mm) of a drop with no dripping or spilling. This item is suitable for use with sealants, bonding agents, etchants, hemostatic solutions, cavity liners and disclosing solutions.

#10-13013	X-Small	100 Applicators/Tube	4/Box
#10-13113	Small	100 Applicators/Tube	4/Box
#10-13213	Medium	100 Applicators/Tube	4/Box

Pro-Guard I Bibs



- Blue
- Green
- Rose
- White
- Lavender

These large 13" x 18" (33 x 45.7 cm) dental bibs have unique qualities that will make your job easier. Our technique secures the layers of tissue and poly to prevent separation of the layers. The 2-ply tissue added with single-ply poly adds maximum absorption and patient protection. The horizontal embossing has reinforced edges for added strength and durability.

#10-00110	Blue, 500/Box	#10-00410	White, 500/Box
#10-00210	Green, 500/Box	#10-00510	Lavender, 500/Box
#10-00310	Rose, 500/Box		





Protective Safety Glasses



We offer both clear protective safety glasses and UV Protective Safety Glasses. Both are made of polycarbonate single piece lens construction. The unique spherical design delivers a distortion-free view even in peripheral vision areas. These glasses are secure and have a comfortable fit even when wearing over prescription glasses. These are an economical choice while still providing needed safety precautions. The UV glasses filter more than 99% of UV and dangerous blue light (up to 540nm).

#36-00110	Clear Protective Safety Glasses	EACH
#36-00210	U.V. Protective Safety Glasses	EACH

sterilization products

Sterilization Pouches



These Sterilization Pouches are made with a built-in, lead-free internal indicator. The internal indicator ensures that the correct sterilization temperature is reached inside the pouch, ensuring sterile instruments and tools. This eliminates the need for internal indicator strip inside the pouch. The external indicator will change color when the optimal sterilization temperature is reached. Packaged in boxes of 200.

#10-50310	3-1/2" x 10" (8.8x 25.4 cm)
#10-50410	5-1/4" x 10" (13.3 x 25.4 cm)
#10-50510	7-1/2" x 13" (19 x 33 cm)

Bosworth Vigilance® Detergent Wash



Vigilance is a proteolytic enzyme detergent specially formulated for removing bioburden and contaminants from instruments, working surfaces, sink traps and clothing. Its pleasing aroma, neutral pH, and reduced foaming action make it the ideal ultrasonic solution, evacuation cleaner, and instrument pre-soak. Vigilance meets hospital standards for a detergent wash, contains a rust inhibitor, and is biodegradable, non-corrosive, and environmentally safe.

Dilution Mixing Ratio: 1 to 2 ounces of Vigilance per gallon of water.

#0921469	1/2 Gallon (1.9 L) - Calibrated
#0921472	1 Gallon (3.8 L) Refill
#0921474	Pump Attachment



enamelite™

cad/cam sprays/low fusing sprays

A close-up photograph of a dental ceramic arch, showing several teeth. The image is overlaid with a semi-transparent purple filter. The teeth are white and have a smooth, glossy finish.

Glaze Ceramics Like Never Before.

Glazing dental ceramics can be time consuming, messy, and costly. Ever since Enamelite™ Ceramic Sprays come on to the dental market, the look and feel in the industry has changed dramatically.

cad/cam spray

cad/cam scanning spray



One of the newer Enamelite™ sprays available, our CAD/CAM spray was created with detailed accuracy in mind. The spray offers features that other materials aren't able to match, such as covering materials with the thinnest, most uniform and accurate coat. This allows for a more accurate scan, and in turn, a more accurate fit. This has been made possible through Enamelite's patented aerosol packaging technology used across the entire line of dental ceramic sprays, making glazing a fast and easy process.

#5100176 CAD/CAM Scanning Spray, 88g (3.1 oz)

low fusing sprays

low fusing spray features and benefits include:

- Stain and glaze in one firing
- Reduces labor cost, increases efficiency
- Won't puddle at margins
- Glaze multiple thin, uniform, & accurate coats IN SECONDS
- Faster drying than brush-on applications
- Compatible with ALL dental ceramics
- Protected by US & International patents

low fusing spray glaze CE₀₂₀



Engineered to be compatible with all porcelain systems, Enamelite™ Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze is formulated to increase efficiency and productivity by allowing technicians to stain, add-on contacts and glaze in a single bake. The Spray Glaze can be applied to single or multiple units in less than 10 seconds to one or multiple units without distorting characterization stains or anatomical details.

#5100179 Low Fusing Spray Glaze, Medium 111g (3.9 oz)

#5100180 Low Fusing Spray Glaze, Small 46g (1.6 oz)



fluorescent low fusing spray glaze CE₀₁₂₀



In addition to the regular Enamelite™ Low Fusing Spray, we also offer the Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze, which is used with non-fluorescing dental materials. This spray guarantees shade matching under natural and artificial light for non-fluorescing dental materials such as zirconia, lithium-disilicate, and lithium-silicate restorations.

#5100181 Fluorescent Low Fusing Spray Glaze, 46g (1.6 oz)



Enamelite Spray Glaze - The Ultimate in Technique and Results

By Dennis Urban CDT

Dental laboratories and dentists are always looking for ways to cut the time factor in glazing restorations. With Enamelite, the innovative and effective spray glaze system from Keystone Industries, both laboratories and dental practices can achieve the highest quality glazing results in just minutes.

Enamelite can produce excellent results in just one firing. Even with conventional staining techniques, Enamelite can be sprayed over the restoration and fired and the final result is a restoration that yields to superior aesthetics.

Enamelite can be used on any dental ceramic material including PFM's, all ceramic restorations, full contoured zirconia, e.Max, layered zirconia, layered e.Max and even all on 4 and all on 6 types of fixed cases. Even zirconia bridges! The time factor in the application of the glaze is greatly reduced and takes virtually seconds instead of minutes.

Advantages for the patient are ultimate aesthetics and plaque resistance. Enamelite also produces a surface luster comparable to natural tooth surfaces. The purpose of glazing is to seal the surface structure of porcelain restorations. Inefficient glazing can lead to the wear of opposing dentition and the increase of plaque. This increases with porcelain against porcelain restorations which are not glazed efficiently and correctly with the right glaze. Because of the even spraying capabilities of Enamelite, the same effective result can be produced again and again.

With Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze, you can now achieve more natural aesthetics on all restorations in any lighting condition especially with monochromatic and monolithic restorations. Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze produces the results that nature intended on value, hue and chroma. These three categories of color puts forth a natural look to any fixed restoration.

Some of the feature and benefits on Enamelite are:

Features

- Patented aerosol packaging technology
- Easy aerosol delivery system
- For all types of restorations
- Consistency
- Speedy application
- Learning curve is minimal
- Faster drying
- Multiple units can be glazed in one firing

Benefits

- Consistent results
- Elimination of glaze liquids
- Smooth surface results
- Better translucency
- Can be sprayed over porcelain stains
- No risk of cross contamination

The application technique takes seconds:

- Sand blast restoration
- Stain restoration if desired
- Shake can well
- Spray 2 to 4 inches from restoration
- Spray short bursts
- Fire

Remember to spray multiple units simultaneously on a pillow tray and always shake can between sprays.

Simple, easy, and effective the Enamelite Fluorescent Low Fusing Ceramic Spray Glaze System will save time, money and achieve patient satisfaction with all types of restorations.





laboratory

abrasives | acrylics | articulators | brushes & buffs | burners & torches | casting | debubblizers | denture accessories | die & model fabrication | equipment | instruments | lab safety | lamps & magnifiers | miscellaneous | polishing | porcelain accessories | rotary | waxes

A woman with blonde hair and bangs is looking through a microscope. The image is overlaid with a semi-transparent purple filter. The text is positioned in the lower-left area of the image.

Over a Century of Lab Product Success.

Since 1908, we've known the ins-and-outs of manufacturing high-quality products that labs and technicians use for their entire careers.

abrasives

Green Mounted Stones



Made from finest quality silicon carbide grit, these Green Mounted Stones are fast and cool cutting. This economical choice has excellent durability and 12 popular shapes. These Green Mounted Stones are guaranteed to meet your porcelain, composite, gold and silver finishing requirements. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 12/Box.

#1631205	I-3	#1631208	T1
#1631194	I-5	#1631196	T4
#1631195	I-9	#1631200	W3
#1631203	F2	#1631201	W6
#1631199	P2		

Red Mounted Points



For years, these have been the standard point for chrome processors. Available in handpiece only. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 12/Box.

#1631081	R1	80 grit
#1631091	R2	120 grit
#1631111	R5	120 grit
#1631141	R8	120 grit

Blue Mounted Points



Blue Mounted Points are used for finishing chrome alloys and non-precious metals. The points are made of aluminum oxide and hold their shape while remaining fast cutting and long lasting. 100/Box.

#1631070	Large Barrel
#1631072	Small Barrel
#1631074	Inverted Cone
#1631076	Small Taper

Pink & White Mounted Points



The Pink and White Mounted Points are made of non-contaminating aluminum oxide. The pink mount is used for precious ceramic metals while the white point is used on non-precious ceramic metals. 3/32" Shank (23.8 mm). 72/Box.

#1631225	#20 Pink	#1631265	#20 White
#1631235	#59 Pink	#1631275	#59 White
#1631245	#30 Pink	#1631280	#39 White
		#1631270	#42 White





Superior Rubber Polishing Wheels & Clasp Polishers

Polishing Wheels are 7/8" x 1/8" (22.2 x 3.1 mm)
Clasp Polishers are 15/16" x 1/4" (23.8 x 6.3 mm)
Packaged in boxes of 100.



SUPERIOR REGULAR – An industry standard for years. Pure fine silicon carbide abrasive in a synthetic rubber binder combines an excellent finish on chrome with long wear. Also popular for polishing gold. Dark grey color. 240 grit.

#1900550 Wheel #1640010 Clasp



SUPERIOR HARD – Same quality as SUPERIOR REGULAR only harder. Provides exceptionally long wear on chrome. Dark gray in color. 240 grit.

#1900560 Wheel #1640020 Clasp



SUPERIOR MEDIUM SOFT – Pure medium grit silicon carbide abrasive in a flexible rubber binder for fast scratch-free finishing of chrome. Light grey in color. 150 grit.

#1900540 Wheel

SUPERIOR BLUE FLEX – Softer and more flexible than the “Blue Gloss”. This wheel is made with a new rubber binder containing a highly friable pure fine silicon carbide abrasive. Made for both chrome and noble metals. 220 grit.

#1900795 Wheel



SUPERIOR BLUE – The popular “Blue Gloss” wheel improved with new polishing additives. Contains pure fine treated silicon carbide abrasive in a unique cushioned binder. Provides a lustrous finish on chrome, semi-precious and precious metals. 220 grit.

#1900810 Wheel #1640070 Clasp



SUPERIOR GREEN – An “All Purpose” polishing wheel for all metals. Pure medium fine silicon carbide abrasive in a premium flexible rubber bond provides fast high quality finishing. Quickly becoming an industry favorite. 180 grit.

#1900805 Wheel #1640060 Clasp

SUPERIOR BLACK – Developed for fast chrome finishing, this harder but still flexible premium rubber bond with pure medium coarse silicon carbide, combines excellent finish and wear qualities. Very popular with chrome labs. 150 grit.

#1900800 Wheel #1640050 Clasp

SUPERIOR RED – A specially formulated resilient binder combined with carefully graded pure fine silicon carbide abrasive provides a high quality lustrous finish on precious and non-precious metals. More flexible and not too aggressive, it is a favorite for finishing precious alloys. 240 grit.

#1900815 Wheel #1640080 Clasp

SUPERIOR HARD RED – Same quality as SUPERIOR RED only harder. Provides exceptionally long wear on precious and non-precious alloys. 240 grit.

#1900816 Wheel #1640081 Clasp

SUPERIOR WHITE – Non-contaminating for use on ceramic gold and porcelain. Specially formulated with pure fine aluminum oxide abrasive in a cushioned binder to provide a polished finish to porcelain. 220 grit.

#1900820 Wheel

SUPERIOR GREEN UTILITY – Pure coarse silicon carbide abrasive in a highly flexible binder for fast, effective polishing on gold, porcelain and acrylic. 90 grit.

#1900580 Wheel

Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels



Sold in boxes of 100.
Black for all metals. Medium grit.
White for all metals, amalgam, porcelain & composites. Coarse grit.
Blue for final polishing of porcelain or metals. Fine grit.
Pink for porcelain. X-fine grit.

	WHEELS SQUARE EDGE	WHEELS KNIFE EDGE	POINTS
Black	#1909000	#1909005	#1909010
White	#1909015	#1909020	#1909025
Blue	N/A	#1909035	N/A
Pink	#1909045	N/A	#1909055

Knife Edge Pumice Wheels



This Knife Edge Pumice Wheel is a flexible impregnated rubber wheel. It is especially suited for porcelain and gold.

#1900590	5/8" dia. (15.8 mm)	100/Box
#1900600	5/8" dia. (15.8 mm)	500/Box

Point & Wheel Truer



This stone facilitates speedy truing of points and wheels. Perfect for laboratories which need to quickly true abrasives. Quickly and easily reshapes and dresses mounted points. Sold individually.

#1830010	Point & Wheel Truer
----------	---------------------

Roughing Disc



This is the 1-1/4" x .085" (31.8 x 2.2mm) Roughing Disc. It's made of a pure, coarse aluminum oxide abrasive in a heavy-duty, non-contaminating body. The disc provides exceptionally fast metal removal when cutting or grinding. The disc runs free and cool cutting on all metal alloys. 50/Box.

#1300425	1-1/4" x .085" (31.8 x 2.2 mm)
----------	--------------------------------



Red Engine Wheels



These Red Engine Wheels are made of aluminum oxide grit for chrome and gold work. The wheels come in square edge and knife edge in 7/8" diameter or 5/8" diameters. 12/Pkg.

#1900380	7/8" x 1/8" S.E. (22.2 x 3.1 mm)
#1900420	5/8" K.E. (15.8 mm)

Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel



The Rubber Acrylic and Baseplate Wheel is a coarse grit, rubber bonded wheel. The wheel is excellent for grinding acrylic at normal lathe speed and for baseplates at low speed. Sold individually.

#1900050	3" x 3/8" (76 x 9.5 mm)
----------	-------------------------

Red Grinding Wheel



This Red Grinding Wheel is specially manufactured for the fine polishing of all metals. These wheels are sold individually but are long-lasting.

#1300176	3" x 3/8" x 1/4" (76 x 9.5 x 6.35 mm)
----------	---------------------------------------

Green Grinding Wheels



These Green Grinding Wheels are specially suited for grinding porcelain teeth. The long-lasting discs will not wear or chip porcelain. The wheels have 1/4" lead reinforced center hole and comes in 120 grit. Sold individually.

#1900030	3" x 1/4" (76 x 6.35 mm)
----------	--------------------------

White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels



These White Acrylic Knock-down Wheels are developed for trimming base plates, acrylic, and stone models. The aluminum oxide grit facilitates rapid shaping with minimum pressure. The wheels generate little heat and will not clog. Sold individually.

#1900090	4" x 1/2" (101 x 12.7 mm)
#1900080	3" x 3/8" (76 x 9.5 mm)

Black Utility Grinding Wheel



The Black Utility Grinding Wheel is excellent for trimming denture base plate materials, stone models and acrylics. The top-grade wheel delivers rapid cutting and will not clog at low speeds. The wheel has a 1/4" lead reinforced center hole. Comes in 46-60 grit. Sold individually.

#1900060 3" x 1/4" (76 x 6.35 mm)

Red Flash Disc



The Red Flash Disc is the most popular and finest disc available from Keystone Industries. The cut-off wheel quality is strong, fast and free cutting on all chrome, precious and semi-precious alloys. Made of aluminum oxide, the disc can withstand up to 25,000 rpm. 100/Box.

#1300430 15/16" x 0.025" (23.8 x 0.63 mm)

Ultra-flex Disc



The Ultra-flex Disc is the thinnest disc available to the crown and bridge craftsman. This disc is two-thirds as thin as and more flexible than the Ultra-thin Disc, supplementing the Ultra-thin where maximum thinness is required. These are excellent for interproximals and margins. Made of silicon carbide, the gray color discs work best between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

#1300475 7/8" x 0.006" (22.2 x 0.15 mm)

Veri-thin® Disc



These Veri-thin Discs are much thinner than the regular Joe Dandy Discs, but still maintains the strength and fast, cool cutting qualities. These discs, made of silicon carbide, are especially suited for cutting and finishing porcelain and gold. Ideal speeds for the discs are between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 50/Box.

#1300450 7/8" x 0.015" (22.2 x 0.38 mm)

#1300440 3/4" x 0.015" (19 x 0.38 mm)

Ultra-thin® Disc



Ultra-thin Abrasive Discs have the exceptional combination of thinness, strength and cutting qualities, which have made them an indispensable industry standard. These abrasives are used for fine cutting and finishing on porcelain interproximals and margins. The pure fine silicon carbide abrasive is a unique formulation that will not discolor porcelain. Best used between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

#1300470 7/8" x 0.009" (22.2 x 0.23 mm)





Dura-thin® Disc



These Dura-thin Discs are the ultimate, non-contaminating companion to the Ultra-thin Discs. Made of fine aluminum oxide abrasive is specially formulated for fine cutting and finishing of ceramic metals. Ideal speeds for the discs are between 10,000 and 12,000 rpm. 25/Box.

#1300460 7/8" x 0.010" (22.2 x 0.25 mm)

Cut-off Wheels



These strong Cut-off Wheels are long lasting and fast cutting. The wheels can be used on chrome cobalt and other non-precious metals. 100/Box.

#1300650 1-3/8" x 0.027" (35 x 0.7 mm)
#1300660 1" x 0.027" (25 x 0.7 mm)



Joe Dandy Type Discs

The Joe Dandy Type Discs are made of pure rubber-bonded silicon carbide abrasive in a special binder. The discs are 0.023" (0.6 mm) thick. They are used for fast, cool cutting and finishing on porcelain, acrylic, gold, alloys and other materials. 100/Box.

#1300180 1/2" (12.7 mm) Flat Double Cutting
#1300380 1/2" (12.7 mm) Cup Inside Cutting
#1300190 5/8" (15.8 mm) Flat Double Cutting
#1300200 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Double Cutting
#1300250 3/4" (19 mm) Flat Safe-Sided
#1300210 7/8" (22.2 mm) Flat Double Cutting
#1300260 7/8" (22.2 mm) Flat Safe-Sided
#1300310 7/8" (22.2 mm) Cup Double Cutting
#1300220 1" (25.4 mm) Flat Double Cutting

Keystone Cut-off Wheels



These Cut-off Wheels are strong and durable. Made with pure aluminum oxide provides non-contaminating fast free cutting of all metals. The wheels come in a reddish-brown color and have a max of 25,000 rpm. 100/Box.

#1900320 Thick, 1-1/4" dia. x 0.062" (31.8 x 1.6 mm)
#1900310 Medium, 1-1/2" dia. x 0.040" (38.2 x 1.1 mm)
#1900300 Thin, 1-1/2" dia. x 0.025" (38.2 x 0.63 mm)



Brown High Speed Disc

This Brown High Speed Disc is for those who favor the long-time standard for chrome and gold. Made of aluminum oxide. 100/Box.
#1300170 15/16" x 0.025" (0.94 x 0.63 mm)

Roughing Discs



These Roughing Discs are made of a pure, coarse aluminum oxide abrasive in a heavy-duty, non-contaminating bond. The disc provides exceptional fast metal removal when cutting or grinding. The disc runs free and cool cutting on all metal alloys.
#1300680 1-1/4" x 0.086" (32 x 2.2 mm)

Porcelain Finishing Discs



These Porcelain Finishing Discs are a fine quality abrasive paper discs perfect for finishing gold and porcelain. The discs are made of silicon carbide-like sandpaper. 500/Box.

#1300140	Coarse	80 grit	7/8" (22.2 mm)
#1300130	Medium	120 grit	7/8" (22.2 mm)
#1300120	Fine	220 grit	7/8" (22.2 mm)

Arbor Bands



Keystone Arbor Bands are designed for aggressive trimming and finishing of acrylics, silicone relines and other materials. Arbor band mandrels are made of high quality materials with adjustable diameter rubber heads, designed to firmly hold arbor bands in place. Available in Fine, 120 grit upon request.

		COARSE 60 GRIT	MEDIUM 80 GRIT
1/4" (0.63 mm)	100	#1090340	#1090310
3/8" (9.5 mm)	100	#1090250	#1090220
1/2" (12.7 mm)	100	#1090160	#1090130
3/4" (19 mm)	100	#1090070	#1090040

abrasives



Heavy Bonded Arbor Band



These Heavy Bonded Arbor Bands have a coarse grit that is labor saving and long lasting.

	100/BOX	500/BOX
3/8" (9.53 mm)	#1090390	#1090400
3/4" (19 mm)	#1090370	#1090380

Arbor Band Mandrels



These mandrels contain silicon carbide abrasive bands designed for aggressive trimming and finishing of acrylics, silicone relines, and other materials. We offer the mandrel and high quality rubber head, which are sold separately. Sold individually.

	MANDRELS	RUBBER HEAD ONLY
1/4" (6.3 mm) 3/32" shank	#1520010	#1502500
3/8" (9.53 mm) 3/32" shank	#1520020	#1502505
1/2" (12.7 mm) 3/32" shank	#1520030	#1502510
3/4" (19 mm) 3/32" shank	#1520035	#1502515

Field Abrasive Rolls



Field "Strong Stitch" Abrasive Rolls are available in various coarsenesses. The abrasive rolls are used for finishing and polishing. 100/Box.

#1720010	#3, 60 grit (1/2" dia x 3/4" ht x 5/32" hole)
#1720050	#4, 60 grit (1/2" dia x 1" ht x 5/32" hole)
#1720105	#4, 80 grit (1/2" dia x 1" ht x 5/32" hole)
#1720070	#5, 60 grit (3/4" dia x 1" ht x 5/16" hole)
#1720090	#6, 60 grit (13/16" dia x 1" ht x 7/16" hole)
#1720095	#6, 80 grit (13/16" dia x 1" ht x 7/16" hole)

Field Roll Mandrels



Field Roll Mandrels are long lasting and durable. Sold individually.

#1730020	No. 3 Roll	1/4" shank (6.3 mm)
#1730040	No. 4 Roll	1/4" shank (6.3 mm)
#1730060	No. 6 Roll	1/4" shank (6.3 mm)

Econo Cutters



These Econo Cutters are a great combination of economical and performance. The .035 thick cutters are thin but still strong enough to get the job done. Sold individually.

#1300490	1-1/2" dia. (38.1 mm)	Max 40,745 RPM
#1300480	2-1/2" dia. (63.5 mm)	Max 30,560 RPM
#1300500	4" dia. (101.6 mm)	Max 15,280 RPM

Econo Cutter Mandrel



These Econo Cutter Mandrels are special mandrels required for 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) diameter and 4" (101.6 mm) diameter econo cutters. Sold individually.

#1300510 Econo Cutter Mandrel

Carbo Model Trimmer Wheels



Keystone Carborundum Model Trimmer Wheels are reversible and available in two sizes. These discs are compatible with most common units such as to Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster and Tooth Master. Sold individually.

For Handler, Torit, Buffalo, Foster and Tooth Master units. Coarse, 1 hole

#1900620 10" x 1/4" x 1" (25.4 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Coarse, 1 hole

#1900630 12" x 1/4" x 1" (30.5 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Coarse wheel for Foster unit only, 2 hole

#1900635 12" x 1/4" x 1" (30.4 x .6 x 2.5 cm)

Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs



These superior quality coated abrasive discs will cut models three to four times faster than most discs. These Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs reduce noise by 75% and are available in two sizes.

Complete set, backing wheel and washer, 6 discs

#1900640 10" (25.4 cm)

Replacement set, 6 discs

#1900650 10" (25.4 cm)

Complete set, backing wheel and washer, 4 discs

#1900680 12" (30.4 cm)

Replacement set, 4 discs

#1900690 12" (30.4 cm)

Refill, 25/Pkg

#1900695 12" (30.4 cm)





Mizzy Heatless Wheels

Heatless Original Wheels (grey) are made of a silicone carbide abrasive to make a unique, non-loading binder for rapid reduction through the final shaping of non-precious, semi-precious, precious alloys, porcelain, acrylic, denture teeth and natural dentition, without generating excessive heat. These wheels come in 15 difference sizes and in regular grit. They also withstand a maximum of 20,000 rpm.

The White Heatless Wheels are non-contaminating, aluminum oxide wheels that can be used on either porcelain or precious and semi-precious metal. They cut fast, run true, wear evenly, and won't ever clog. They also come in 15 different sizes. Sold 50/Box.



		REGULAR	WHITE
Size 1	3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm)	#6130100	#6150100
Size 2	1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm)	#6130200	#6150200
Size 3	3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 1" (25.4 mm)	#6130300	#6150300
Size 4	3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm)	#6130400	#6150400
Size 5	1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm)	#6130500	#6150500
Size 6	3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 7/8" (22.2 mm)	#6130600	#6150600
Size 7	3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm)	#6130700	#6150700
Size 8	1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm)	#6130800	#6150800
Size 9	3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 3/4" (19 mm)	#6130900	#6150900
Size 10	3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm)	#6131000	#6151000
Size 11	1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm)	#6131100	#6151100
Size 12	3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 5/8" (15.9 mm)	#6131200	#6151200
Size 13	3/16" dia. (4.8 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm)	#6131300	#6151300
Size 14	1/8" dia. (3.1 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm)	#6131400	#6151400
Size 15	3/32" dia. (2.4 mm) x 1/2" (12.7 mm)	#6131500	#6151500

Mizzy Red Heatless Wheels

The Red Heatless Wheels have a ceramic-coated abrasive grain that ensures a smooth, free cutting wheel at the coolest temperatures. This is due to the unusual micro-chipping action of the crystals as they wear. The wheels are made of non-contaminating pure alpha aluminum oxide hexagonal crystals with a tough ceramic coating. Great for use on all non-precious and semi-precious metals, porcelains, cercons and lava – there's no need to change back to a silicon carbide wheel. The wheels are long lasting and exhibit excellent uniform wear and are available in the most popular Mizzy sizes. Sold 50/Box.



#6131600	Size 1, 3/16" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm)
#6131603	Size 3, 3/32" x 1" (4.8 x 25.4 mm)
#6131605	Size 5, 1/8" x 7/8" (3.1 x 22.2 mm)
#6131608	Size 8, 1/8" x 3/4" (3.1 x 19 mm)

Key-flex Discs

Key-flex Discs are made of stainless steel with diamond particles. Easy, smooth cutting discs that last a long time. Available in three different sizes: Key-flex Discs, Key-flex Super, Key-flex Micro. Sold individually.

0.3mm thick, 7/8" (2.22 cm) diameter

#1290500 Key-Flex Thin

0.3mm thick, 7/8" diameter Double-sided 1/8" (.32 cm) abrasive band

#1290510 Key-Flex Super

0.2mm thick, 7/8" diameter Double-sided 1/8" (.32 cm) abrasive band

#1290520 Key-Flex Micro



Flexible Diamond Discs



KOOL-FLEX
0.17mm



ULTRA-FLEX
0.20mm



ULTRA-FLEX
0.17mm



MINI-FLEX
0.10mm



AL-FLEX
0.20mm

These flexible Diamond Discs are perfect for dental labs. All discs are mounted and measure 7/8" (2.22 cm) diameter. Sold individually.

For use with ceramics and composites. Double sided. 5-10,000 rpm.
#1290710 Kool-Flex 0.17mm

For use with ceramics. Double sided. 10-20,000 rpm.
#1290700 Ultra-Flex 0.20mm

For use with ceramics and composites. Single sided. 5-10,000 rpm.
#1290690 Ultra-Flex 0.17mm

For use with ceramics, composites and acrylics. Double sided. 5-10,000 rpm.
#1290695 Mini-Flex 0.10mm

For use with ceramics, plaster and acrylic veneers. Double sided. 10-20,000 rpm.
#1290705 Al-Flex Full Cover 0.20mm

Ti-coated Diamond Discs

These discs are Titanium Nitrate coated diamond discs. They are sold by each with one mandrel.



CONTOUR PERFORATED FINE

Discs are used for contouring ceramics and acrylics. (0.014) 22 mm dia.
#1290800 Single Pack



CUT FLEX COARSE

Discs are used for cutting ceramics and acrylics and can be used for heavier cutting. (0.014) 22 mm dia.
#1290810 Single Pack



SUPER FLEX COARSE

Discs are very thin and flexible. These discs can be used for light contouring and working in interproximal slots. Not for cutting. (0.014) 22 mm dia.
#1290825 Single Pack #1290826 Double Pack



SEP FLEX COARSE

Discs are used for separating and contouring metals, ceramics, acrylic and plaster. (0.007) 22 mm dia.
#1290815 Single Pack



TOP FLEX PERFORATED FINE

Discs are used for contouring ceramics. (0.007) 22 mm dia.
#1290795 Single Pack





acrylics

NEW! Clearmet C€



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Clearmet is a revolutionary new clear thermoplastic resin specifically designed for durability and biocompatibility. The thermoplastic microcrystalline transparent polyamide material is intended for use in an injection molding process. Unlike conventional metal partials, Clearmet is an ultra-transparent framework. And unlike other clear partial resin, Clearmet requires little to no polishing. Patients can now enjoy a lightweight partial without a metal taste or undesirable metal clasps showing on their teeth. No one will ever know a partial denture restoration is being worn.

#1009225 Small: 5 tubes/package, 1.77" (25.5mm x 45mm)

#1009227 Medium: 5 tubes/package, 3.03" (25.5mm x 77mm)

Dentists love Clearmet. Your dental lab will too.



VS.



Some unique Clearmet features include:

- Frame is invisible in the mouth
- Stain resistant, odor-free material
- Clasps are adjustable with a warm three-prong plier, making it easy to adjust chairside
- Can be relined and repaired in saddle areas
- Clasps are tooth bearing, not tissue bearing
- 90% into undercut creates excellent retention

“

I can tell you without any reservations that this material is by far the best, most comfortable, lightest partial denture material I have ever used. The patient response has been outstanding, and I'm positive I'll never go back to any other material.

- Dr. Louis Trovato
Hatboro, PA





WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

- Original
- Light
- Light Reddish Pink
- Chroma Essence
- Dark Veined

Diamond D[®] Acrylic CE

High Impact Acrylic

Advanced natural-looking dentures require artistry as well as technical expertise. Diamond D[®] was specially formulated for exceptional working and handling characteristics for anatomic sculpting. This revolutionary resin has just the right translucency and color variations found in natural tissue as well as high impact and flexural strength. The demand for function and aesthetics in dental fabrication is growing. Diamond D[®] can help you take your business to a new level. Does not contain gluten.

Diamond D Heat Cure Acrylic is certified as Class IIa in Europe and is approved for permanent prosthetic use with implants.

HEAT CURE
ONLY CE 020

SELF CURE
ONLY CE

1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013061	#1013073
Light	#1013062	#1013074
Light Reddish Pink	#1013063	#1013075
Chroma Essence	#1013064	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013112	#1013115

1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013020	#1013050
Light	#1013024	#1013054
Light Reddish Pink	#1013028	#1013058
Chroma Essence	#1013032	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013105	#1013109

5 LB. POWDER WITH 1 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013065	#1013077
Light	#1013066	#1013078
Light Reddish Pink	#1013067	#1013079
Chroma Essence	#1013068	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013113	#1013116

5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013021	#1013051
Light	#1013025	#1013055
Light Reddish Pink	#1013029	#1013059
Chroma Essence	#1013033	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013106	#1013110

25 LB. POWDER WITH 4 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013069	#1013081
Light	#1013070	#1013082
Light Reddish Pink	#1013071	#1013083
Chroma Essence	#1013072	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013114	N/A

25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1013022	#1013052
Light	#1013026	#1013056
Light Reddish Pink	#1013030	#1013060
Chroma Essence	#1013034	N/A
Dark Veined	#1013107	#1013111

LIQUIDS

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L)	#1013014	#1013017
1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L)	#1013015	#1013018

MICROWAVABLE LIQUIDS

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L)	#1013093	N/A
1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L)	#1013094	N/A





Sledgehammer Acrylic CE



Sledgehammer Heat Cure is a high impact, cross-linked, color stable denture base with excellent working properties. It's compatible with most injection systems. Available in 4 aesthetics, cadmium free shades with matching repair, pour and microwavable materials. Can be used with Sledgehammer 20 Minute Monomer for shortened cure time. Does not contain gluten.

Sledgehammer Self Cure is easy to mix, cross-linked, non-slumping formula that matches all Sledgehammer shades as well as other leading brands. Great bond strength makes it perfect for relines and repairs using the salt and pepper or dough technique. A high quality, cadmium free acrylic offered at a significant savings.

1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000471	#1000483
LRP	#1000470	#1000482
Light Fibered	#1000535	#1000539
Light Fibered Plus	#1001965	#1001973
Clear	#1000472	#1000484

1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000498	#1000510
LRP	#1000494	#1000507
Light Fibered	#1000543	#1000547
Light Fibered Plus	#1001961	#1001970
Clear	#1000502	#1000514

5 LB. POWDER WITH 1 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000474	#1000486
LRP	#1000473	#1000485
Light Fibered	#1000536	#1001974
Light Fibered Plus	#1001966	#1000540
Clear	#1000475	#1000487

5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000499	#1000511
LRP	#1000495	#1000508
Light Fibered	#1000544	#1000548
Light Fibered Plus	#1001962	#1001971
Clear	#1000503	#1000514

25 LB. POWDER WITH 4 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000477	#1000489
LRP	#1000476	#1000488
Light Fibered	#1000537	#1000541
Light Fibered Plus	#1001967	#1001975
Clear	#1000478	#1000490

25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Original	#1000500	#1000512
LRP	#1000496	#1000509
Light Fibered	#1000545	#1000549
Light Fibered Plus	#1001963	#1001972
Clear	#1000504	#1000515

LIQUID ONLY

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
8 oz. (0.25 L)	#1000516	#1000521
1 Quart (0.95 L)	#1000517	#1000522

20 MINUTE LIQUIDS

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
8 oz. Monomer (0.25 L)	#1000590	N/A
1 Quart Monomer (0.95 L)	#1000591	N/A

Millennium Acrylic



A superior quality highly impact-resistant denture material which has been chemically engineered to resist material fatigue, while maintaining a highly developed standard of denture aesthetics. Does not contain gluten.

1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010026	#6010038
Deep Veined	#6010027	#6010039
Clear	#6010028	#6010040

5 LB. POWDER WITH 1 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010030	#6010042
Deep Veined	#6010031	#6010043
Clear	#6010032	#6010044

25 LB. POWDER WITH 4 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010034	N/A
Deep Veined	#6010035	N/A
Clear	#6010036	N/A

1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010002	#6010014
Deep Veined	#6010003	#6010015
Clear	#6010004	#6010016

5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010006	#6010018
Deep Veined	#6010007	#6010019
Clear	#6010008	#6010020

25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG)

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
Light Veined	#6010010	#6010022
Deep Veined	#6010011	N/A
Clear	N/A	#6010024

LIQUID ONLY

	HEAT CURE	SELF CURE
8 oz. (0.25 L)	#6010045	#6010048
1 Quart (0.95 L)	#6010046	#6010049



Bosworth Neocryl™ Orthodontic Resin

Neocryl is designed to create brightly colored appliances that encourage patient compliance. If colored liquid is used, the appliance will be translucent. If colored powder is used, the appliance will be opaque. Neocryl powders are formulated extra fine for quick absorption, creating a stronger, more durable appliance, and eliminating slumping or running of the material during fabrication. Longer working time gives the technician greater design and detail time. All Neocryl products are non-yellowing.

Bulk packaging available.

Tips: Neocryl liquids and powders can be blended to achieve endless possibilities.

#0921610 **Neocryl Powder Kit:** 6 - 1.5 oz. (.04 kg) Powders, 4 oz. (.11 kg) Crystal Clear Liquid, Mixing Cups, Pipettes

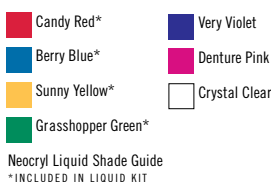
#0921611 **Neocryl Liquid Kit:** 1 lb. Clear Powder, 8 oz. Crystal Clear Liquid, 4 - 2 oz. Liquids, Mixing Cups, Pipettes

BULK POWDER 1 lb. (454g)

- #0921612 Crystal Clear Powder
- #0921613 Go Green Powder
- #0921614 Real Red Powder
- #0921615 Boldly Blue Powder
- #0921616 Yelling Yellow Powder
- #0921617 Poppin' Pink Powder
- #0921645 Winter White Powder

BULK POWDER 5 lb. (2.27 kg)

- #0921628 Clear Powder



BULK LIQUID 8 oz. (236 ml)

- #0921624 Crystal Clear Liquid
- #0921620 Grasshopper Green Liquid
- #0921621 Candy Red Liquid
- #0921622 Berry Blue Liquid
- #0921623 Sunny Yellow Liquid
- #0921644 Very Violet Liquid
- #0921640 Denture Pink Liquid

BULK LIQUID 32 oz. (946 ml)

- #0921625 Crystal Clear Liquid
- #0921652 Denture Pink Liquid



Bosworth Neocryl™ Splint



Extra strong, high density acrylic resin designed to make orthodontic splints that help patients who have TMJ or a tendency to grind at night. It will not chip, break, or wear easily and is crystal clear in the patient's mouth. Better liquid absorption prevents running and slumping, resulting in a stronger, more durable appliance that will not yellow.

Bulk packaging available.

#0921636 **Neocryl Splint Standard Kit:**
1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236ml) Liquid

#0921643 1 lb. (454 g) Powder

#0921653 5 lb. (2,268 g) Powder

#0921642 8 oz (236 ml) Liquid

#0921639 32 oz (946 ml) Tinted Liquid



Bosworth Trim® and Trim® II

PEMA Temporary Resin Acrylic

Trim and Trim II are fast-setting, non-irritating PEMA temporary resin acrylic crown and bridge materials formulated for extended use. The powder and liquid in each kit are identical in formula and the powders can be mixed to obtain specialty colors. The resin is dimensionally stable, will not distort when withdrawn from undercuts while setting and is suitable for use as a bite registration material. Trim is available in two shades (light and dark). Trim II is available in six shades for greater diversity in achieving the perfect shade match for patients.

Recommended for use with: Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot.
Bulk packaging available.

Mixing Ratio: 6.3 g of powder to 3 ml of liquid. This amount would make 9 full jacket crowns. | Working time: 3-4 minutes.

Tips: Order Trim VW (Very White) powder in addition to the standard kit to produce a temporary as white as bleached teeth.

Note: Trim and Trim II cannot be mixed with Trim Plus materials.

#0921900 **Trim Standard Kit**
2 -3 oz. (85g) Powders, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

#0921901 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Light Powder
#0921902 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Dark Powder
#0921907 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Light Powder
#0921908 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Dark Powder

#0921091 4 oz (118 ml) Liquid
#0921903 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid
#0921909 8 oz (236 ml) Liquid
#0921914 32 oz (946 ml) Liquid

#0921090 **Trim II Standard Kit**
6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

#0921092 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B1 (59)
#0921105-60 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A1 (60)
#0921105-66 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A3 (66)
#0921093 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B2 (61)
#0921094 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A2 (62)
#0921095 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921096 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921097 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921100-59 Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B1 (59)
#0921100-62 Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade A2 (62)
#0921100-65 Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921100-69 Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921100-77 Trim II lb. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921089 3 ml Pipette Dropper (15)



Note: Trim Plus cannot be mixed with Trim and Trim II materials.

Bosworth Trim® Plus CE

PMMA Temporary Resin Acrylic

Trim Plus is a PMMA chairside temporary resin acrylic for use in fabricating temporary crowns, bridges, partials, and splints. This PMMA formula is color-stable for extended life and is available in shades B1 (59), A1 (60), B2 (61), A2 (62), D3 (65), A3 (66), B3 (67), C2 (69), B4 (77), A3.5 (81), and A4 (87) for greater selection. Shades provide a natural appearance when matching patient requirements.

Recommended for use with: Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot
Bulk packaging available.

#0921930 Standard Kit

6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder

#0921931-59 B1 (59) Powder

#0921931-60 A1 (60) Powder

#0921931-61 B2 (61) Powder

#0921931-62 A2 (62) Powder

#0921931-65 D3 (65) Powder

#0921931-66 A3 (66) Powder

#0921931-67 B3 (67) Powder

#0921931-69 C2 (69) Powder

#0921931-77 B4 (77) Powder

#0921931-81 A3.5 (81) Powder

#0921931-87 A4 (87) Powder

#0921936 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

BULK 1 lb. (454 g) Powder

#0921933-59 B1 (59) Powder

#0921933-60 A1 (60) Powder

#0921933-61 B2 (61) Powder

#0921933-62 A2 (62) Powder

#0921933-69 C2 (69) Powder

#0921933-81 A3.5 (81) Powder

#0921937 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Ultra Trim® CE

Bis-acryl Temporary Crown and Bridge Material



Ultra Trim is an auto-mixed, cartridge dispensed bis-acryl temporary crown and bridge material that will greatly reduce in-office procedure time. Ultra Trim's 10:1 base to catalyst mixing ratio provides excellent strength and greater flexibility without brittleness. (The higher the base content, the stronger the restoration). Ultra Trim will bond to itself if additional material or repair is necessary. Ultra Trim's non-irritating formula is free of any harsh monomers or offensive odors. It can be used in virtually any matrix with minimal shrinkage for excellent fit and marginal adaption. Ultra Trim sets in the mouth in approximately 2 minutes and completely cures in 5 minutes. Ultra Trim is color-stable with perfect translucency.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser, Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot

Note: Cartridge should be bled before every use to ensure base and catalyst go into the dispensing tip evenly. A 4:1 tip and dispenser must be used with the 31 g cartridges.

Starter Kit: Universal Gun Dispenser & Slides, 76 g (50 ml)

10:1 Cartridge, 10 Mixing Tips, 12 cc Glaze, 12 cc Glaze Solvent

#0921803 **Starter Kit A1** (Light)

#0921804 **Starter Kit A2** (Universal)

#0921805 **Starter Kit A3.5** (Dark)

COMPONENTS

#0921806 76 g A1 (50 ml) Cartridge (Light)

#0921807 76 g A2 (50 ml) Cartridge (Universal)

#0921808 76 g A3.5 (50 ml) Cartridge (Dark)

#0921699 15 - 10:1 Mixing Tips

#0921236 Glaze Standard Kit

#0921809 10:1 E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser

New Hue & VITA Shade Reference Chart

	Trim	Trim II	Trim Plus	Ultra Trim
VW.....B0	•			
59.....B1		•	•	
60.....A1		•	•	•
61.....B2	•	•	•	
62.....A2		•	•	•
65.....D3	•	•	•	
66.....A3		•	•	
67.....B3			•	
68.....			•	
69.....C2		•	•	
77.....B4		•	•	
81.....A3.5			•	•
87.....A4			•	
*Clear	•			
*Incisal...			•	

*Made available for characterization and for putting an incisal edge on temporaries.





Bosworth Fastray™ CE

Custom Tray & Base Plate Material



Fastray is a dimensionally stable, radiopaque, self-curing individual custom tray and acrylic base plate material. Fastray has no memory and when used with a separator, it will not stick to fingers or the model.

Recommended for use with: Masque™ | Mixing Ratio: 1 oz (26 g) powder to 6 ml of liquid. | Bulk packaging available.

Standard Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921375	Standard Kit, Regular Blue
#0921376	Standard Kit, Regular Pink
#0921377	Standard Kit, Regular White
#0921378	Standard Kit, X-Fast Blue
#0921379	Standard Kit, X-Fast Pink
#0921380	Standard Kit, X-Fast White

Bulk Kit: 5 lb. (2.2 kg) Powder, 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid

#0921386	Bulk Kit, Regular Blue
#0921387	Bulk Kit, Regular Pink
#0921388	Bulk Kit, Regular White
#0921389	Bulk Kit, X-Fast Blue
#0921390	Bulk Kit, X-Fast Pink
#0921391	Bulk Kit, X-Fast White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#0921381	1 lb (454 g) Powder Blue
#0921382	1 lb (454 g) Powder Pink
#0921383	1 lb (454 g) Powder White
#0921384	8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Regular
#0921385	8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid X-Fast
#0921429B	25 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue
#0921428B	100 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue

COMPONENTS & BULK

#0921392	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Blue
#0921393	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Pink
#0921394	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder White
#0921395	1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid Regular
#0921396	1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid X-Fast

Millennium Pour Acrylic CE



Keystone Industries is devoted to providing labs with options for denture fabrication. So, Millennium Pour Denture Base Acrylic is developed to deliver all the choices labs are looking for in a base acrylic.

Field proven when used with conventional pour methods, Millennium Pour will meet expectations in ease of use, color stability, and shade. Other features include: Porosity free curing, consistent particle size, easy flowing for consistent fill, industry standard shades, and superior finish.

1 LB. POWDER WITH 8 OZ. LIQUID (0.45 KG/0.25 L)

#1014352	Light Fibered Original
#1014353	Light Fibered Plus
#1014350	Clear
#1014351	Heavy Veined

1 LB. POWDER ONLY (0.45 KG)

#1014330	Light Fibered Original
#1014335	Light Fibered Plus
#1014320	Clear
#1014325	Heavy Veined

5 LB. POWDER WITH 2 QUART LIQUID (2.27 KG/0.95 L)

#1014362	Light Fibered Original
#1014363	Light Fibered Plus
#1014360	Clear
#1014361	Heavy Veined

5 LB. POWDER ONLY (2.27 KG)

#1014331	Light Fibered Original
#1014336	Light Fibered Plus
#1014321	Clear
#1014326	Heavy Veined
#1014341	Light Reddish Pink

25 LB. POWDER WITH 8 QUARTS LIQUID (11.34 KG/3.79 L)

#1014372	Light Fibered Original
#1014373	Light Fibered Plus
#1014370	Clear
#1014374	Light Reddish Pink

25 LB. POWDER ONLY (11.34 KG)

#1014332	Light Fibered Original
#1014337	Light Fibered Plus
#1014327	Heavy Veined
#1014342	Light Reddish Pink

LIQUID ONLY

#1014310	8 oz. (0.25 L)
#1014311	1 Quart (0.95 L)

Versacryl CE

Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

This unique product has been developed to create thermo-adjustable relines. Imagine having the luxury to simply heat a denture and re-adjust the fit in seconds and if it's not satisfactory the procedure can be repeated anytime by the dentist, the technician or even the patient themselves.

The Versacryl Reline is not a regular "soft reline" material. It is a heat sensitive liner that softens in warm water between 120°F - 205°F. At body temperature the Versacryl has an extremely comfortable cushiony effect that yields to pressure and actually creates better suction than conventional soft liners.

Versacryl is a cross-linked acrylic denture material guaranteed to create a chemical bond with all other denture acrylics. Versacryl is available in Heat Cure or Self Cure and no special equipment is needed to process.

LAB KIT INCLUDES:

2 x 50 g Powder (clear and pink veined)
1 x 60 ml Hardener Monomer Liquid
1 x 60 ml Softener Monomer Liquid
2 measuring cups, eye dropper and instructions

#1014032 Heat Cure Lab Kit

#1014031 Self Cure Lab Kit

RELINING KIT INCLUDES:

2 x 50 g Powder (pink)
2 x 60 ml Pre-mixed Monomer Liquids
2 measuring cups, eye dropper and instructions

#1014034 Heat Cure Lab Kit

#1014033 Self Cure Lab Kit



Bosworth DentuSil™ CE

Silicone Soft Reline Material



DentuSil™ is a chairside soft silicone relining material which combines the ease of cartridge dispensing with the flexibility and resilience of a silicone soft reline material to provide denture patients with a comfortable, reliable reline in just one office visit. DentuSil™'s silicone base absorbs less water, making the reline more resistant to stains and odors. Its translucent pink color provides a natural, healthy appearance. Adhesive is specially formulated to hold material in place, providing a secure reline in just minutes. Contains 10 applications. DentuSil lasts in the mouth for approximately one year and has a shelf life of two years. Easily cleaned with a soft brush.

Tips: DentuSil contains no monomer and is perfect for use on patients with sensitivity to acrylics. DentuSil can be used to cushion dentures as overdentures heal. Use DentuSil in the dental laboratory by placing the denture on the patient's model in the dental flask. Do not use with condensation reaction type silicone materials or adhesive.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser and Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges.

#0921276 **Standard Kit**
50ml Cartridge, Mixing Tips, 10ml Liquid Adhesive,
10ml Silicone Release, Applicator Brushes
#0921278 Dentsil Adhesive (10ml)





Bosworth New Truliner® C€

PEMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



New Truliner is a PEMA denture corrective relining material. New Truliner's advanced formula reduces stinging and burning sensation which allows for a restoration on a denture's original fit in as little as 5 minutes. Color stability and a high density surface guarantee greater patient satisfaction. New Truliner chemically fuses to the denture in 15-20 minutes and is formulated to last up to a year. Once cured, rebased surfaces can be trimmed and polished like the original denture without showing a line of demarcation.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial).

Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid,
1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921970 Standard Kit, Pink

#0921971 Standard Kit, Vein

#0921972 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921973 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink

#0921974 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein

#0921975 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear

#0921976 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid

#0921983 1/3 oz (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth Original Truliner® C€

PMMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



Original Truliner is a PMMA color stable, permanent reline material formulated for extended life (3-5 years). The extremely fine-milled powder cures to a dense consistency and prevents the reline from assuming odors, tastes, or stains. Original Truliner is a unique reverse curing acrylic (cures from the inside out) which releases the free monomer before it is inserted in the mouth, eliminating chemical and thermal sensitivity and forming a permanent bond in as little as ten minutes that will not chip or discolor. Can also be used for repairs and orthodontic appliances.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial).

Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Bosworth Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921940 Standard Kit, Pink

#0921941 Standard Kit, Vein

#0921942 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

#0921943 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink

#0921944 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein

#0921945 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear

#0921946 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Trusoft™ CE

PEMA Denture Acrylic Relining Material



Trusoft is a plasticized acrylic PEMA that is specifically designed as an intermediate liner for patients requiring a prolonged adjustment period prior to using a hard liner or denture base material (Softone is for shorter adjustment periods). Its elasticity will ensure against pressure pain, tender ridges, sensitive areas, and irritated tuberosities. Trusoft is formulated to remain resilient for up to 30 days. Can be used for every patient as a precautionary measure but is especially necessary for patients who are slow to heal or sensitive to wearing a new denture. Patient is ready for a permanent reline (New or Original Truliner) when he or she can exhibit control and acceptance with Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio: 6.8 ml (glass vial) to 9 g (plastic vial) powder. | Tips: Trusoft can be used in between tissue treatments with Softone.

Recommended for use with: CoraCaine® and Masque™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid
#0921250 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921251 3 oz. (85 g) Powder
#0921252 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid
#0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid
#0921253 Bulk Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921254 1 lb. (454 g) Powder
#0921257 5 lb. (2.27 kg) Powder
#0921255 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid
#0921258 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid
#0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid
#0921984 4 oz. (118 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth DUZ-ALL® CE

PMMA All-Purpose Self Cure Acrylic Repair Material



An PMMA all-purpose, self-curing acrylic repair material intended for any emergency including: replacing broken teeth, repairing fractures, adding clasps, making individual impression trays, cold-cure full dentures, orthodontic retainers, rebasing and correcting full or partial dentures, and adding a post-dam and appliances. Sets in less than 20 minutes with no special equipment needed. Ideal for making or repairing jacket crowns.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml Liquid.

#166260 Standard Kit, Pink
#166260C Standard Kit, Clear
#166260V Standard Kit, Vein
#166260W Standard Kit, White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#166261 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Pink
#166261C 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Clear
#166261V 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Vein
#166261W 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, White
#166262 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid
#166265 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Only
#166269 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Light Liner

Light-Cure Chairside Reline Composite



Light Liner is a chairside reline material that light cures in minutes. Available in a soft or hard non-methyl methacrylate formula, this microfilled composite flows easily and offers the convenience of a one visit procedure without multiple pour-ups or impressions. Accurate relines and quality repairs are achieved in minutes at a fraction of the cost of sending it to the lab. Light Liner is a dual-cure, self-bonding material that will not shrink, resists staining, and is color stable. Light Liner is virtually as strong as the denture, chemically bonding to it to prevent flaking or peeling. FOR DENTURE RELINING ONLY.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine® and Masque™ | Bulk packaging available.

Standard Kit: 8 - 6g Composite Powder, 8 -4 Composite Liquid, 30cc Air Barrier

#0921463 Standard Kit, Hard

#0921464 Standard Kit, Soft

Bosworth TruRepair®

Fast Bonding Acrylic Repair Material



TruRepair is a fast-bonding acrylic repair material for repairing fractured dentures, replacing broken or dislodged denture teeth, and any additional office or lab emergency. A special internally-pigmented spherical globe of powder blends with denture base materials to produce a color-stable match. TruRepair liquid is cross-linked.

Mixing Ratio: 2-3 parts powder to 1 part liquid.

Recommended for use with: Pressure Pot and Masque™

Standard Kit: 2- 3 oz. (85 g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#092160 Standard Kit, 1- 3 oz. Vein & 1- 3 oz. Pink

#092160C Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Clear

#092160P Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Pink

#092160V Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Vein

COMPONENTS

#092161 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Pink

#092162 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Vein

#092163 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Clear

#092164 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Glaze™

Self Cure Resin Polish



Glaze is a fast-setting, self-cure resin which reduces polishing time and dries to a clear, hard surface with a high gloss finish. Glaze can be brushed onto a clean composite or acrylic material to achieve a polished surface that enhances the appliance and reduces the need for additional polishing. Recommended for use on provisional, relined, and orthodontic appliances. Glaze fills microscopic voids and reduces bacterial growth. Sets in 20 seconds.

Standard Kit: 12cc Glaze, 12cc Glaze Solvent

#0921236 Standard Kit



Bosworth Softone™ CE

Tissue Conditioner



Softone is a resilient acrylic denture tissue conditioner and functional impression material that conditions, massages, and rehabilitates damaged tissue. Softone's unique flow and natural give stimulate the natural healing process and restores tissue to a sound physiological state. Softone has a clean, refreshing taste that will not absorb odors for greater patient comfort and compliance. Softone allows the denture to stay in the mouth throughout the treatment process. For patients requiring a temporary soft reline or prolonged adjustment period before the permanent hard reline, use Bosworth Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio = 6.8 ml (1 glass vial) to 9.0 g (1 plastic vial) of powder.

Tips: Upper and lower arches can be treated at the same appointment as long as the dentist treats each denture separately. Softone will trim easier if using a heated knife to seal material and reduce peeling. Softone reline may be cleaned by rinsing with a mild, alcohol-free cleaner or by brushing with a soft toothbrush and a mild non-abrasive toothpaste. Polishing may be expedited by first chilling denture in refrigerator or ice water. Softone is a temporary impression material formulated to last up to 4 days in the mouth.

Recommended for use with: TAC™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#0921775 Standard Kit, White

#0921775P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921776 3 oz. (85g) Powder, White

#0921776P 3 oz. (85g) Powder, Pink

#0921777 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921778 Standard Kit, White

#0921778P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921779 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, White

#0921779P 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, Pink

#0921780 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921784 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid

Hatho Thermopol Set



Less work for better results is what the new Hatho ThermoPol Set is built upon. It's revolutionary design and working technique will brighten not just acrylics in faster-than-ever times, but also thermoplastics such as Valplast® and TCS®. That being said, this all-in-one kit is the only of its kind on the market, and will take your denture polishing work to a whole new level.

Our Hatho ThermoPol Set comes with the following: Multi Layer Brush, Polistar Lintgrey Compound (90g), COSIMA Soft Buff, MIRA Polishing Buff, Polistar Cream (90g), Polistar Pro Pink (150g) and AlphaCard Pocket Card

#1670540 Hatho Thermopol Set

#1670541 Multi Layer Brush

#1670542 Polistar Lintgrey Compound

#1670543 Cosmina Soft Brush

#1670544 Polistar Cream

#1670546 Polistar Pro Pink

#1670547 Alphacard Pocket Card

#1670523 Mira Polishing Buff





Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

Includes: 2 Hatho Flex Polishers, 1 Mira Buff, 1 Yellow Mira Buff, 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound

#1670160 Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Dappen Dishes



We offer both glass and disposable Dappen Dishes that work great in various dental applications. The glass Dappen Dish is made of solid heat-resistant glass. The thick and heavy base makes the dish stable and protects from spills. The dish is ideal for mixing acrylics, amalgam, resins, sealants and other materials.

GLASS DAPPEN DISHES

#06-00510 Blue, 12/Pkg
#06-00610 Clear, 12/Pkg
#06-00710 Green, 12/Pkg

DISPOSABLE DAPPEN DISHES

#10-14010 White, 1,000/Pkg
#10-14510 Blue, 1,000/Pkg
#10-14410 Assorted, 1,000/Pkg



Reline Bond

Reline Bond forms a positive and lasting fusion between old denture material and the added new material. It eliminates unsightly white or bleaching lines which often appear on relines. Available in a 4 oz. (118.3 ml) can.

#1011355 Reline Bond

articulators

Apex #2 Articulators



The Apex #2 Articulators have a higher arch than the K-Chrome Articulator, but still provides maximum accuracy. Allows for easy and accurate work on dental work.

#1050000 Apex #2 Chrome Articulator
#1050005 Apex #2 Bronze Articulator



Crown & Bridge K-Chrome Articulator

The Keystone Crown & Bridge K-Chrome Articulator is specifically engineered for crown and bridgework. It's easy to adjust and easy to separate parts. These articulators are machined for quality and accuracy.

#1050140 C&B K-Chrome Articulator



Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator

The Precision Articulator is great for transferring mounted cases between the same articulator without the loss of accuracy. The incisal tables can unscrew and be easily replaced. The articulator has smooth lateral and protrusive movements. There's an anterior leg for easy viewing.

#1050165 Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator



Spring Chrome Articulator

A spring-loaded articulator for crown and bridgework. Reversible top permits two heights. Also allows for protrusive and retrusive lateral movements.

#1050080 Spring Chrome Articulator



Deluxe Articulator

The Keystone Deluxe Articulator is excellent for sending important cases between labs and the doctors. The articulator is lightweight, Teflon-coated and made with very accurate, interchangeable mouths. The item has a full range of movements, including lateral excursions. This is a high-quality articulator is set at a low, economical price.

#1050095 Deluxe Articulator
#1050141 Screw and Nut
#1050096 Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg



Deluxe Magnetic Articulator

The Deluxe Magnetic Articular comes with magnetic split casting to ensure easy removal and exact settings of models. This articulator is excellent for checking cases. It's completely interchangeable, lightweight and Teflon coated.

#1050075 Deluxe Magnetic Articulator
#1050076 Magnets, 4/Pkg
#1050077 Curved Disc, each
#1050141 Screw and Nut
#1050096 Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg





Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin



The Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin is an excellent articulator for denture work. This item has the same advantages as the Deluxe Magnetic Articulator, but it has incisal pins for the use with denture production.

#1050074	Deluxe Magnetic Articulator
#1050076	Magnets, 4/Pkg
#1050077	Curved Disc, each
#1050141	Screw and Nut
#1050096	Articulator Pins, 10/Pkg

Galetti Articulator



The Galetti Articulator is solidly constructed of metal alloy casting. The high quality articular provides easy, speedy and firm grasps of models of any size. This item has perfect occlusal-articulator balance to prevent cuspidal interferences and maintains a balanced prosthetic appliance.

The Galetti Articulator allows for easy separation of upper and lower components to form two different stable working bases. The ball bearing joint allows for free motion of the upper appliance to check the occlusal-articulator balance. The hinge axis with bilateral motion gives the capability for anterior, posterior and lateral movements to show working and balancing movements.

No plaster work or accessories are required with Galetti Articulators and they are easy to clean.

#1050200	Galetti Articulator
----------	---------------------

High Arch Articulator



The High Arch Plastic Articulator is for mounting models in the dental lab. It's made of high impact plastic with a metal rear-locking adjustment screw for a longer life and re-usability. The item features lateral movement and adjustable incisal stop. The plastic articulator is lightweight, which mean a lower cost for shipping.

#1050146	High Arch Articulator
----------	-----------------------

K-Brass/K-Chrome Denture Articulator



The K-Brass Denture Articulator has the same features as the K-Chrome Denture Articulator but is made of softer and longer-lasting brass. The simple articulator is machined to produce maximum accuracy. The articulator gives easy access to all surfaces, easy to adjust and can be taken apart and assembled quickly.

#1050147	K-Brass Denture Articulator
#1050145	K-Chrome Denture Articulator



Lab-O-Mate Articulator

The Keystone Lab-O-Mate Articulator is easy to use in dental labs. The incisal guide pin allows for adjustment of the vertical dimension during teeth alignment and adjustments. Made of high-quality materials and is long-lasting.

#1050012 Lab-O-Mate Articulator

Luxury Articulator



Our Luxury Articulators still offer the finest quality while remaining at an affordable price. This Luxury Articulator is a four-piece magnetic mounting disc set with two plastic steel mounting magnet plates. There is a curved plate, a flat plate and long incisal and central pins. The mount is backed with black Teflon coating. The articulator is easy to clean.

#1050085 Luxury Articulator
 #1050001 Mounting Disc Set, 4 pieces
 #1050002 Plastic Mounting Magnet Plates, 2/Pkg
 #1050003 Curved Plate
 #1050004 Flat Plate
 #1050006 Long Incisal Pin
 #1050007 Central Pin
 #1050008 White plate

Magnet X



The Magnet X is a quick mount model system that assures articulation accuracy every time. This articulated features a one-stage base pour for fast model attachment. It can be used with any pin system and is compatible with most articulators. Most of the parts are reusable. It's easy to pour the models, apply isolator for plaster and then mount on the articulator in the correct position every time.

#1050065 Complete Kit
 #1050060 Base with Magnet
 #1050067 Black Plugs, 100 pieces
 #1050068 Washers, 50 pieces
 #1050120 Magnets, 6 pieces
 #1150105 Spatula, each

Precision Articulator



The Precision Articulator is great for transferring mounted cases between the same articulator without the loss of accuracy. The incisal tables can unscrew and be easily replaced. The articulator has smooth lateral and protrusive movements. There's an anterior leg for easy viewing.

#1050100 Precision Articulator
 #1050101 Incisal Pin
 #1050104 Adjustment Screw for Incisal Pin
 #1050106 Screw Set for Mounting Plate
 #1050108 White Mounting Plate
 #1050109 Magnet



brushes & buffs

Red Sable Brushes



Our Red Sable Brushes combine excellent quality with an affordable price. All brushes available for private label. Minimum quantities required.

#1170360	000 Right Angle	#1170290	1
#1170370	00 Right Angle	#1170300	2
#1170380	0 Right Angle	#1170310	3
#1170410	2 Flat	#1170320	4
#1170420	4 Flat	#1170330	5
#1170430	6 Flat	#1170340	6
#1170260	000	#1170350	7
#1170270	00	#1170355	14 Whipper
#1170280	0		

Synthetic Ceramist Brushes



These Synthetic Ceramist Brushes combine excellent quality with an affordable price. All of these brushes are available for private label. Minimum quantities are required.

#1171220	2 Flat	#1171020	0	#1171070	5
#1171230	4 Flat	#1171030	1	#1171080	6
#1171240	6 Flat	#1171040	2	#1171090	7
#1171000	000	#1171050	3	#1171200	8
#1171010	00	#1171060	4	#1171205	10

Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes



Keystone offers all-natural high quality Kolinsky sable bristles. The elasticity of hair recovers its original shape after stroke. These brushes give the ability to control a porcelain flow, while holding and dispensing material predictably.

#1171260	0	#1171280	6
#1171270	2	#1171285	8
#1171275	4	#1170185	Big Brush

Kolinsky Brushes



These are legendary natural Kolinsky Brushes. The Big Brushes have a small bead inside that helps manage the humidity on the brush. You'll see the difference in your work immediately after using Kolinsky Brushes.

#1170705	000	#1170730	3	#1170755	8
#1170710	00	#1170735	4	#1170760	2 Flat
#1170715	0	#1170740	5	#1170765	4 Flat
#1170720	1	#1170745	6	#1170700	Big Brush
#1170725	2	#1170750	7	#1170770	Big Brush Synthetic

Diamond D® Sep Brushes



There are two types of Diamond D Sep Brushes. The Diamond D Sep Brush is used to apply tin foil substitute to stone and plaster surfaces. The Diamond D Sep Brush II is used to remove excess tin foil substitute from denture teeth.

#1170405	Diamond D Sep Brush
#1170400	Diamond D Sep Brush II

Laboratory Hand Brush



This brush has four rows of stiff black bristles set in a wooden handle. The brush is durable and convenient for any lab.

#1170250	Laboratory Hand Brush
----------	-----------------------

Felt Cones

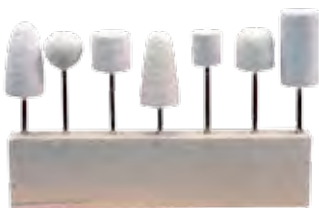


Felt Cones are used with threaded mandrel or tapered spindle. These cones are made of medium hard pure woolen felt. Sold in packs of 12.

#1340050	2" x 1" (50.8 x 25.4 mm) pointed
#1340010	1" x 1/2" (25.4 x 12.7 mm) pointed
#1340030	1-1/2" x 3/4" (38.1 x 19 mm) pointed
#1340060	2" x 1" (50.8 x 25.4 mm) blunt
#1340020	1" x 1/2" (25.4 x 12.7 mm) blunt
#1340040	1-1/2" x 3/4" (38.1 x 19 mm) blunt



Mounted Felt Cone Kit



The Felt Cone Mounted Kit provides all your finishing needs. All these Felt Cones are a hard density and come in a set of 7 assorted shapes with a 3/32" shank.

#1340230 Mounted Felt Cones Kit

Felt Wheels

These Felt Wheels are excellent for chrome work.



	100/PKG	1,000/PKG
1" dia. x 1/8" (25.4 x 3.1 mm) Hard	#1340130	#1340150
1" dia. x 3/16" (25.4 x .7 mm) Medium	#1340160	#1340180
1" dia. x 1/4" (25.4 x 6.3 mm) Soft	#1340190	#1340210

Felt Cylinders



These Felt Cylinders are a great for use on threaded mandrels.

	100/PKG	1,000/PKG
1/4" dia. x 1/2" (6.3 x 12.7 mm)	#1340070	#1340090
1/4" dia. x 3/8" (6.3 x 9.5 mm)	#1340100	#1340120

Leather Center Buffs



Our Leather Center Buffs is very rigid on a tapered spindle. Made of quality muslin material with a nice leather center. Sold in packages of 12.

#1180100	3" (76.2 mm) x 35 ply
#1180110	4" (101.6 mm) x 40 ply

Lead Center Buffs



These quality Lead Center Buffs have the same muslin ply with a lead center for rigidity. Sold in packages of 12.

#1180080	3" (76.2 mm) x 36 ply
#1180090	4" (101.6 mm) x 36 ply

Baby Muslin Buffs



These Baby Muslin Buffs are ideal for polishing small and difficult-to-reach areas. The buffs come in 16-Ply.

	50/PKG	100/PKG
1" dia. (25.4 mm) x 16 ply	#1180010	#1180015
1-1/2" dia. (38.1 mm) x 16 ply	#1180020	#1180025

Chamois Buffs



These Chamois Buffs are top quality stitched, leather-center chamois buffs. This buff produces a very high luster and is 12-ply.

#1180040	2-1/2" x 1/2" (63.5 x 12.7 mm)	Each
#1180030	3" x 1/2" (76.2 x 12.7 mm)	Each
#1180050	1" (25.4 mm)	12/Pkg

Flannel Buffs



Our Flannel Buffs are made of high-quality flannel and are virtually lint free. Use these buffs with a fine rouge to produce a final high luster on gold or acrylic. The 20-ply buffs also can be used as a wipe off wheel without composition.

#1180065	3" (76.2 mm)	Each
#1180075	4" (101.6 mm)	Each

Muslin Buffs



These Muslin Buffs are made of carefully selected material and each ply is a full cut. The uniform stitches will not pull out and long-lasting.

#1180120	2" (50.8 mm) x 30 ply
#1180130	3" (76.2 mm) x 24 ply
#1180135	3" (76.2 mm) x 30 ply
#1180140	3" (76.2 mm) x 35 ply
#1180150	4" (101.6 mm) x 24 ply
#1180160	4" (101.6 mm) x 30 ply
#1180170	4" (101.6 mm) x 42 ply
#1180180	5" (101.6 mm) x 30 ply
#1180190	5" (127 mm) x 45 ply
#1180200	6" (152.4 mm) x 30 ply





burners & torches

30B Blowpipe



For gas and compressed air uses in a lab, this 30B Blowpipe is the most modern and attractive in its field. It operates on any fuel gas (except acetylene) including natural, mixed, propane, butane and more with compressed air. All these fuel gases are handled with equal ease thanks to this Blowpipe.

#1820175 30B Blowpipe

Bunsen Burner



This Bunsen Burner is available for natural gas only. It has a chrome plated brass with adjustable air inlets. Gas inlet suitable for 8mm (5/16") ID tubing. Dimensions: 10 cm (4") height, 7.5 cm (3") base diameter.

#1190010 Model #111 Bunsen Burner
#1012920 Latex Tubing 1/4" I.D. x 3/32", sold by the foot

Deluxe Bunsen Burner



This Deluxe Bunsen Burner is made for natural gas only. The adjustable flame control provides ease of use. Also the base permits 30-degree angle or diagonal position of the flame. Works great in labs that need flexibility and adjustments.

#1190012 Deluxe Bunsen Burner

Plastic Alcohol Torch



This Plastic Alcohol Torch is used for easy, quick applications in the lab. This plastic torch uses denatured alcohol only. Wick is long-lasting and keeps a steady flame.

#1820015 Alcohol Torch
#1820018 Wicks, 12/Pkg

Microtorch



This Microtorch is a 2-in-1 open flame torch and flameless heat tool with a heat shrink attachment. The torch is excellent use to heat materials, ignite materials, pinpoint torch, shrink tubing, solder and desolder, terminate specialty connectors and more!

#1820005 Microtorch

National Blowpipe



National Blowpipes are economical and easy to operate. There is no other torch as well-known as these pipes. National Blowpipes operate on any fuel gas because of the patented proportional gas mixer. There's no need to change mixers, instead just select the proper tip. There is a rotating leak-proof union to ensure safety and compliance.

#1820020	Model 3A-B-3 Blowpipe w/ wrench, N1 and N2 tips		
#1820021	Model 3A Blowpipe w/ wrench only (no tips)		
#1820120	Multi Hole High Heat Oxygen Tip HTM-2		
#1820140	12" Torch Tip Extension		
#1820030	N 0 Tip	#1820070	Ox 1 Tip
#1820040	N 1 Tip	#1820080	Ox 2 Tip
#1820050	N 2 Tip	#1820090	Ox 3 Tip
#1820062	N 4 Veriflo Tip w/ Adapter	#1820100	Ox 4 Tip

Harris Automatic Casting Torch (#50-10S)



The Harris Automatic Casting Torch reduces operating costs while remaining convenient and safe. The torch switches from operating flame to pilot light by releasing the thumb lever. These items are UL listed.

#1821025	Tip
#1821083	Mixer
#1821011	Handle
#1821060	Tubing

Harris Manual Casting Torch (#16S)



The Harris Manual Casting Torch has a lightweight, medium duty handle and is UL listed.

#1821025	Tip
#1821083	Mixer
#1821084	Handle
#1821060	Tubing

Accessories for Casting Torches

#1821030	Multi Hole Casting Tip 1390-H
#1821050	Single Orifice Casting Tip 1390-8N
#1821040	Soldering Tip 1390-2N
#1821025	D-50-C Tip Tube
#1821015	D50 XL Tip Tube, 7"

casting

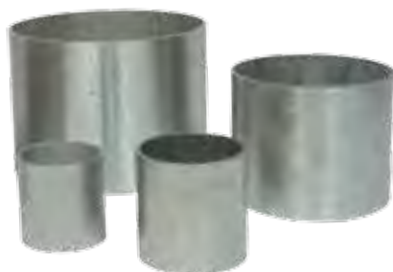
Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings



These Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings are perfect for chrome castings. The rings are manufactured from special fire resistant stainless steel that can withstand high temperatures. Clamps are supplied with the rings, but replacements are sold individually.

#1700150	2-1/2" x 2-1/2" (57.1 x 57.1 mm)
#1700180	Extra Clamp for Rings

Casting Rings



All Keystone Casting Rings are made of a stainless steel. Even after facing repeat heat applications, they maintain precision fitting and stable in size. This ensures a long life.

#1070070	1-1/4" x 1-1/2" (31.7 x 38.1 mm)
#1070080	1-1/2" x 1-1/2" (38.1 x 38.1 mm)
#1070090	1-3/4" x 1-1/2" (44.4 x 38.1 mm)
#1700100	1-3/4" x 1-3/4" (44.4 x 44.4 mm)
#1700110	2" x 2" (50.8 x 50.8 mm)
#1700120	2-1/2" x 2" (63.5 x 50.8 mm)
#1700130	3" x 2-1/2" (76.2 x 63.5 mm)
#1700140	3-1/2" x 2-1/2" (88.9 x 63.5 mm)
#1070040	1-3/4" x 2" (44.4 x 50.8 mm)
#1070050	1-1/4" x 1-1/4" (31.7 x 31.7 mm)
#1070060	1-1/4" x 1-3/4" (31.7 x 44.4 mm)
#1070085	1-1/2" x 1-3/4" (38.1 x 44.4 mm)

Crucible Formers



The Crucible Formers have a tapered ring design for easy removal of mold. These are made of rubber for long lasting and reliable performance. These eliminate the need for ring liner.

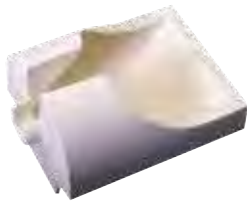
#1700141	1-1/4" (31.7 mm)	#1700145	2-1/2" (63.5 mm)
#1700142	1-1/2" (38.1 mm)	#1700146	3" (76.2 mm)
#1700143	1-3/4" (44.4 mm)	#1700147	3-1/2" (88.9 mm)
#1700144	2" (50.8 mm)		

Casting Ring Liner



Our Casting Ring Liner is made of refractory fibers that have a melting point in excess of 3,200°F. The Liner is asbestos free and sold in 50-foot rolls. Various available sizes.

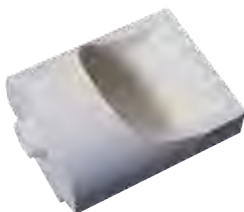
#1060040	1-1/4"h x 1/32"t (31.7 x .79 mm)
#1060045	1-1/4"h x 1/16"t (31.7 x 1.5 mm)
#1060050	1-1/2"h x 1/32"t (38.1 x .79 mm)
#1060055	1-1/2"h x 1/16"t (38.1 x 1.5 mm)
#1060060	1-3/4"h x 1/32"t (44.4 x .79 mm)
#1060065	1-3/4"h x 1/16"t (44.4 x 1.5 mm)
#1060070	2"h x 1/32"t (50.8 x .79 mm)
#1060075	2"h x 1/16"t (50.8 x 1.5 mm)
#1060080	3"h x 1/16"t (76.2 x 1.5 mm)



Standard Slotted Type Crucible #30

These high quality Standard Slotted Type Crucibles offer optimum performance. This crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

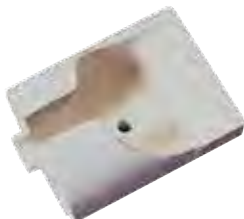
#5920200 Standard Slotted Type Crucible #30



Standard Hooded Type Crucible #31

This high quality Standard Hooded Type Crucible offers optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Kerr, Lucas and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920235 Standard Hooded Type Crucible #31



Standard Slotted Type Crucible #32

These high quality Standard Slotted Type Crucibles offer optimum performance in furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. The Standard Slotted Type Crucible comes with a hole. Sold individually.

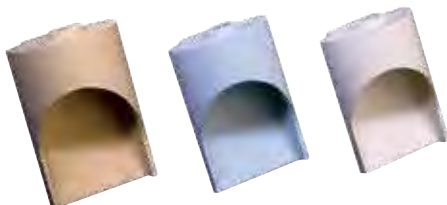
#5920201 Standard Slotted Type Crucible #32



Induction Crucible II #35

This high quality Induction Crucible II offers optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Howmedica and electronic casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920210 Induction Crucible II #35



Tri-Dynamics Hooded Type Crucible #35

This Tri-Dynamics Hooded type Crucible fits centrifugal casting machines, including Kerr and Emesco. It's designed with a flat inner table to allow for less turbulence. This crucible is coded for easy identification of metals. Sold individually.

#5920220	Hooded Type Crucible #35	Gold
#5920221	Hooded Type Crucible #35	Blue
#5920222	Hooded Type Crucible #35	White



Centrifugal Type Crucible #46



This Centrifugal Type Crucible fits standard Dentsply type casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920250 Centrifugal Type Crucible #46

Two Stage Slotted Crucible #47



This Two Stage Slotted Crucible fits standard type Kerr and Emesco casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920230 Two Stage Slotted Crucible #47

Induction Crucible #49



These Induction Crucibles offer optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Tycomatic and Unitek casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920240 Induction Crucible #49

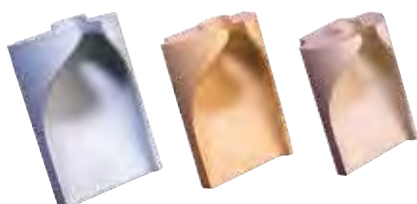
Induction Hooded Crucible #49A



These Induction Crucible Hooded offer optimum performance in induction furnaces. This crucible fits standard type Tycomatic casting machines. Sold individually.

#5920245 Induction Hooded Crucible #49A

Tri-Dynamics Slotted Type Crucible #59



This Tri-Dynamics Slotted Crucible fits centrifugal casting machines, including Kerr and Emesco. It's designed with a flat inner table to allow for less turbulence. This crucible is coded for easy identification of metals. Sold individually.

#5920260	Slotted Type Crucible #59	Gold
#5920261	Slotted Type Crucible #59	Blue
#5920262	Slotted Type Crucible #59	White

High Heat Silica Crucible



This High Heat Silica Crucible is manufactured specially for Keystone Industries. The high-quality silica is able to withstand high temperatures while remaining non-contaminating.

- #1280010 Type A, 2/Pkg
- #1280020 Type A Slotted, 2/Pkg

Wesgo Crucible



Wesgo Crucibles are able to withstand high temperatures and are non-contaminating. High quality to ensure optimum performance. Sold individually.

- | | | | |
|----------|---------|----------|-----------|
| #1280060 | Small A | #1280070 | Slotted A |
| #1280050 | Type A | #1280080 | Type D |

debubblizers

Klean Cast Debubbler



The Klean Cast Debubbler can be used on wax patterns, impressions and models. The non-contaminating, alcohol-free solution eliminates surface oils from the wax to ensure a smooth finish. Does not contain any solvents, therefore, it does not distort or effect the wax in any way.

- #1014100 8 oz. (.23 L)
- #1014101 32 oz. (.95 L)

Mizzy Blue Debubbler



Blue Debubbler produces smooth, accurate, bubble-free castings. The solution is formulated to gently reduce the surface tension of impressions prior to the pouring of models and wax patterns. This allows for a better flow and adaptation of the dental material being poured, virtually eliminating the formation of bubbles and voids on the surface of models and castings.

- #6121800 32 oz. (.95 L)
- #6121900 1 gallon (3.79L)



Sure-Flo

Sure-Flo is a liquid debubbler that's great for eliminating bubbles in models. Easy, ready-to-use and helps save time and money.

#9046760 Sure-Flo, 16 oz. (.48 L)

denture accesories



Bosworth Fastray™ LC

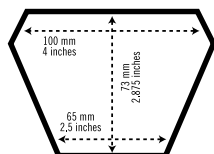
Light-Cured Tray Material



Fastray LC is a light-cured custom tray material supplied in pre-formed sheets. When used with a separator, Fastray LC will not distort or stick to fingers and models. Procedure time is reduced and odor is eliminated due to no powder and liquid mixing. Fastray LC provides a firm, stable custom tray that is ready to use immediately after trimming and polishing.

Recommended for use with: Masque™ | Tips: Fastray LC is a light sensitive material.

Keep box closed. Material may set after 15 minutes of light exposure.



- #0921405 Standard Kit, Blue (50 Wafers)
- #0921406 Standard Kit, Pink (50 Wafers)
- #0921407 Standard Kit, White (50 Wafers)

All-Purpose Duplicating Material



This All-Purpose Duplicating Material can be used with all stone and investment models also for pour acrylic dentures.

- A quality, reversible duplicating material for use with all investment types
- Ideal for use with all duplicating conditioners
- No wash required

- #1310310 1 gallon (3.78 L)
- #1310315 5 gallon (18.92 L)



Diamond D® Ultra Wash

Diamond D Ultra Wash eliminates skinning of separator from model surface. It also enhances bond of acrylic to teeth and promotes cleaner deflasking and denture break out. This wash allows for total wax elimination from denture mold. Dental specific product used in place of detergent.

- #1013120 Diamond D® Ultra Wash 1 Gallon (3.79 L)



Diamond D® Ultra Sep

The Diamond D Ultra Sep is a state-of-the-art tin foil substitute that penetrates and adheres to stone and plaster. Then, the stone and plaster breaks away easily from the acrylic after processing. The Diamond D Ultra Sep will produce unsurpassed results and save time in denture finishing.

#1010175 1 Quart (0.95L)

#1010170 1 Gallon (3.79L)



Diamond D® Wax Gloss

Our Diamond D Wax Gloss leaves a beautiful glossy finish on all waxes, denture wax try-ins, and bite blocks. This will certainly add to the final presentation quality to wax setups. Available in 1 quart bottles.

#1010180 1 Quart (0.95 L)



Diamond D® Mylar Pouches

These pouches, made of the strong and durable Mylar material, are used for the safe handling, transport and storage of denture cases. Before your lab sends out a finished case, you can put the denture in this liquid-tight sealed bag with a little bit of water to stay fresh and prevent cross contamination.

#1013047 Mylar Pouches, 100/Pkg

#1013048 Mylar Pouches, 250/Pkg



Kefoil

Kefoil is a specially formulated multi-purpose liquid separator and is an excellent tin foil substitute. An alcohol-free substance.

#1360020 Clear 1 gallon (3.79L)

#1360025 Pink 1 gallon (3.79L)





Diamond D® Sep Brushes



There are two types of Diamond D Sep Brushes. The Diamond D Sep Brush is used to apply tin foil substitute to stone and plaster surfaces. The Diamond D Sep Brush II is used to remove excess tin foil substitute from denture teeth.

#1170405 Diamond D Sep Brush
#1170400 Diamond D Sep Brush II

Palatinal Brush



The Palatinal Brush has a unique design that is ideal for polishing hard to reach palate area. The new designed brush is fitted on a tapered spindle and a plastic center with automatic centration. The brush is used with pumice for high shine.

#1670152 Palatinal Brush



3 Post Reline Jig

This is a great little addition to our laboratory equipment. The 3 Post Reline Jig is perfect for repairs, relines and other dental applications. With three points there's better accuracy and more stability when using the jig. The item has a sturdy build and an easy removable top plate. Sold individually.

#1190014 3 Post Reline Jig



Reline Jig

This Reline Jig is a chrome two-post jig used for accurate reline applications. It's made of chrome plate zinc alloy and the posts feature tapered tops to aid in upper plate alignment.

#1502400 Reline Jig



Tin Foil

We have good quality Tin Foil that is 6" wide. The 1-pound roll comes in two different thicknesses: .001 and .002.

#1370010 .001 Thickness, Thin - 53 ft. (16.2 m)
#1370020 .002 Thickness, Thick - 26 ft. (7.9 m)

Plastic Sheets



Made of Veri-Thin material, .001 thickness. Available in 5" x 5" or 4" x 4" sheets.

#1610010	4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm)
#1610020	5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm)



Tecnoflask – Microwavable



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Keystone Industries could not be more excited for a product that helps develop excellent Diamond D® and other acrylics in much quicker time, and easier fashion.

The TF-100 muffle will give your laboratory a cleaner environment and make the process more enjoyable for the production of your work. Included with the kit and available separately is the PL-100 protection plate, which extends the muffle's service life with extra needed protection.

Features of Tecnoflask include:

- Acrylic material designed for use in microwave
- Cannot be damaged by exertion of pressure
- Polymerization time shortened to four minutes
- Used in the making of total upper and lower dental prostheses
- No isolating material needed between the muffle and the plaster
- Does not require a specific resin

#1009198	Tecnoflask Kit
#1009200	Tecnoflask Muffle TF-100
#1009199	Tecnoflask Pressboard PL-100

Denture Flask



These Denture Flasks are forged in bronze to ensure a long and durable life. The flask halves fit tight together with stainless steel guide pins.

Flask Sizing:

Upper Dentures Flask: bottom section 5/8" (15.8 mm)

Deep Lower Dentures Flask: bottom section 5/8" (15.8 mm)

Deep at front, 1-1/8" (28.6 mm) at back

#1350100	Upper Denture Flask
#1350120	Lower Denture Flask
#1350045	Knockout Disc Only

Duplicating Flasks



These Duplicating Flasks are used in producing full or partial dentures. High quality and long lasting.

#1350090	Raised Bottom
#1350080	Flat Bottom





Flask Compress

This Flask Compress is used in curing a single flask. It is built of bronze alloy with stainless steel compensatory springs. The high-quality materials and build make it a long-lasting tool.

#1350095 Flask Compress

Tray Handles



These aluminum Tray Handles come in 100/Pkg.

#1410010 Tray Handles

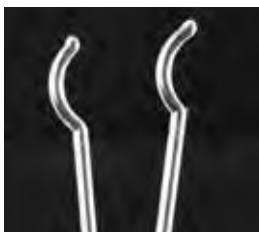


Itsoclear CE

Itsoclear Clasps provide the ability to produce and repair a clasp in less than four minutes with cosmetic appeal unlike any other clasp.

Features:

- Saves bench time while producing a higher quality dental aesthetic clasps which customers will appreciate and increase profit margins.
- Crystal clear, will not lose clarity
- Non-abrasive
- Easily adjustable
- No injection machines or hand-held injectors required
- Perfect for new partial dentures, as well as repairs and replacing metal clasps



Use Itsoclear clasps for: repairs, acrylic partials, cast partials with clear clasps in less than 3 minutes, Replace metal clasps on existing partials, Acrylic Nesbit with clear clasps.

#1009150	Clear Universal Clasps (1.8 mm)	6/Pkg
#1009152	Clear Universal Clasps (2.2 mm)	36/Pkg
#1009151	Clear Molar Clasps (1.8 mm)	6/Pkg
#1009153	Clear Molar Clasps (2.2 mm)	36/Pkg



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Stainless Steel Clasp Wire C€



These Stainless Steel Clasp Wires are available in half-round and round configurations.

HALF ROUND (5 X 1 FT. STRIPS)

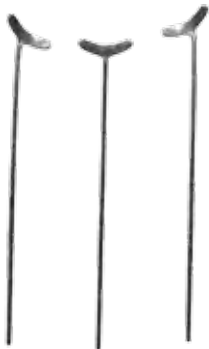
#1900720	12 gauge (2 mm)
#1900730	14 gauge (1.6 mm)
#1900740	15 gauge (1.5 mm)
#1900750	16 gauge (1.3 mm)

ROUND (10 X 1 FT. STRIPS)

#1900760	17 gauge (1.4 mm)
#1900770	18 gauge (1 mm)
#1900780	19 gauge (0.9 mm)
#1900790	20 gauge (0.8 mm)



Stainless Steel Wire Clasps C€



These Stainless Steel Wire Clasps come in anterior small, bicuspid medium or molar large and are available in straight, left, and right. Available in 10/Pkg or 100/Pkg.

	10/PKG	100/PKG
Anterior Small, Straight	#1271160	#1271390
Anterior Small, Left	#1271170	#1271370
Anterior Small, Right	#1271180	#1271380
Bicuspid Medium, Straight	#1271190	#1271400
Bicuspid Medium, Left	#1271200	#1271410
Bicuspid Medium, Right	#1271210	#1271420
Molar Large, Straight	#1271440	#1271470
Molar Large, Left	#1271460	#1271490
Molar Large, Right	#1271450	#1271480



Stainless Steel Ball Clasps C€

Our Stainless Steel Ball Clasps come in four different sizes.

	10/PKG	100/PKG
.028" dia. (.7 mm)	#1270005	#1270006
.032" dia. (.8 mm)	#1270010	#1270020
.036" dia. (.9 mm)	N/A	#1270022
.040" dia. (1 mm)	N/A	#1270021



Stainless Steel Wire Clasps **CE**



Sizes 2L and 2S with rest for clasping low-crowned tooth

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
2L	#1271000	#1271220
2S	#1271010	#1271230



Sizes 3L and 3S with rest for clasping with scoop shaped rest

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
3L	#1271020	#1271240
3S	#1271030	#1271250



Double-armed clasp for bicuspid #4 and molar #5

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
4	#1271040	#1271260
5	#1271050	#1271270



Sizes 7 Clasp for anterior tooth with rest

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
7L	#1271060	#1271280
7R	#1271070	#1271290



Size 8 with rest Clasp for molar

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
8	#1271080	#1271430



Size 9 with rest Clasp for bicuspid

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
9	#1271090	#1271300



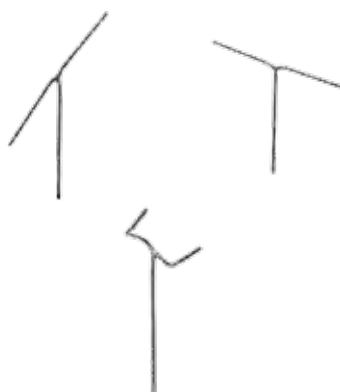
Size 10 with rest Clasp for lower bicuspid

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
10	#1271100	#1271310



Size 11 without rest
Clasp for anterior tooth

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
11	#1271110	#1271320



Size 13 for clasping a tooth undercut on the defect side

	10/Pkg	100/Pkg
13-0	#1271120	#1271330

Sizes 14 back action usable for roach, back-action, ring and reverse type

	10/Pkg
14L	#1271140
14R	#1271150



Clasp Kit €€

The Keystone Industries' Clasp kit has all your needs with 12 each of various clasps. You get 96 total clasps. The clasps in the kit are: 2L, 2S, 7L, 7R, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

#1271500 Clasp Kit



Lingual Bars €€

Lingual bars are used for fabricating Gelb TMJ Splints, Bruxism appliances, lingual arches and partial dentures. The cut out ends afford positive retention. Available in 12/Pkg.

#1110040	Small
#1110030	Medium
#1110020	Large
#1110010	Extra Large



Grid Strengtheners €€

These Grid Strengtheners have round perforations (2.5mm) to assure excellent resin bond to establish a strong stabilized denture base for acrylics. Available in 12/Pkg.

#1800085	Stainless Steel
#1800086	Gold Plated

Strengtheners €€



These strengtheners are twisted, braided strips that are 3-1/2" (88.9 mm) long. Available in 10/Pkg or 100/Pkg.

	10/PKG	100/PKG
Gold Plated	#1800025	#1800035
Stainless Steel	#1810035	#1810045



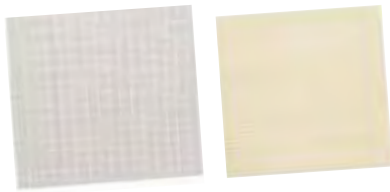


Frego Strengtheners €€

Gold plated upper mesh material. Sold individually.

#1800050 Frego Strengtheners

Wire Mesh €€



We have varieties of wire mesh to meet all demands. We have a stainless mesh that is x-fine and medium-fine which are both 6" x 6". We also have a 4" x 4" gold mesh. Sold individually.

#1810050 X-Fine Stainless Mesh, 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm)
#1810060 Medium-Fine Stainless Mesh, 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm)
#1810070 Gold Mesh, 4" x 4" (10.1 x 10.1 cm)

Heat Sealing Bags



These Heat Sealing Bags are versatile and easy to use. Dental cases slip easily into the bags. Bags are 5" x 6" (12.7 x 15.2 cm) and .002" thick. Available in 500/Pkg.

#1450010 Heat Sealing Bags

die & model fabrication



Double Dowel Pins

Our Double Dowel Pins are state-of-the-art twin pins with die guards and sleeves. They are easy to use with a Pindex Machine. The pins add stability which eliminates rotation. They also are extremely precise with no distortion.

#1310055 Double Dowel Pins, 1,000/Pkg



Reverse Dowel Pins



Reverse Dowel Pins are economical plastic stabilizing pins. They are tapered to insure fit with most drills. Best used when removing die is required (porcelain veneer).

#1310070 Reverse Dowel Pins, 1,000/Pkg

Stick Dowel Pins



These Stick Dowel Pins are made of all brass.

#1310040 Stick Dowel Pins, 100/Pkg

Swiss Dowel Pins



These Swiss Dowel Pins are made of top quality brass.

#1310011 Small, 100/Pkg
#1310010 Small, 1,000/Pkg
#1300015 Medium, 1,000/Pkg



J-Pin

This J-Pin is a die locating device with positive 2-point indexing. The all-brass piece is made with retention wire. It can easily be bent to 180-degrees and fixed into an impression.

#1310200 Small Anterior (805-JT), 500/Pkg
#1310210 Medium Universal (805-JS), 500/Pkg

Adjustable Saw Frame



This Adjustable Saw Frame is for unpinned blades. Has a nice ergonomic wood handle and solid construction.

#1380010 Adjustable Saw Frame





Offset Pin Saw Frame



This Offset Pin Saw Frame uses 5" (12.7 cm) blades. Also available is an Opti-Saw (off-set) with 12 blades.

#1140285 Offset Pin Saw Frame

Pin Saw Frame



This Pin Saw Frame is for 5" (12.7 cm) blades. Frame is adjustable.

#1140280 Pin Saw Frame

Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame & Blades



The teeth of this Swiss Cut Offset Saw frame are machined by our precision setting process that guarantees a cutting performance unequaled by any other blade in the world. The blades are made of the finest alloy steel that lasts longer and stays sharper. The rounded back design makes it easy to cut straight.

#1140290 Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame
#1140200 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 10/Pkg
#1140195 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 100/Pkg

Saw Blades



We offer various pinned Saw Blades. The sharp, precise blades have 18 teeth per inch.

Pinned 5" (12.7 cm) length, .055" wide, .010" (0.25 mm) thick

#1140170 Blue, 100/Pkg #1140160 Blue, 10/Pkg
#1140175 Brown, 100/Pkg

Pinned 4" (10.1 cm) length, .065" wide, .010" (0.25 mm) thick

#1140190 Brown, 100/Pkg #1140180 Blue, 10/Pkg

Pinned 5" (12.7 cm) length, .110" wide, .007" (0.18 mm) thick

#1140250 Blue, 100/Pkg #1140240 Blue, 10/Pkg

Boley Gauge



The Boley Gauge is the definitive dental tool used for a variety of procedures both in the laboratory and clinically. It's perfect for determining dimensions of length, width, and thickness in millimeter increments.

#1400010 Boley Gauge

Double Sided Caliper



These Double Sided Metal Calipers are a perfect calibration instrument for metal or wax.

#1210030 For metal
#1210040 For wax

Iwanson Calipers



Iwanson Calipers are a double sided caliper for either metal or wax.

#1210050 For metal
#1210060 For wax

Dial Caliper



This precise Dial Caliper has a full measuring range from 0-10 mm. The scale is clearly visible due to an oversized face for easy reading. Simple to operate, saves time and effort.

#1210005 Dial Caliper



Die Spacer



These Die Spacers are fast drying and heat resistant. It provides an excellent uniform seating of the restoration. Comes in 1 oz. (29.6 ml) bottles.

#1028520	Orange	#1028525	Silver
#1028524	Yellow	#1028527	Thinner
#1028523	Blue		

Newarea Die Spacer



These Die Spacers are durable varnishes for the perfect preparation of your working basis. They can be used for conventional and all-ceramic restorations. They are extremely resistant to steam and scratches, and have a high coverage and final hardness.

#1911600	Clear, 15 ml (3µm)	#1911603	Silver, 15 ml (12µm)
#1911601	Blue, 15 ml (7µm)	#1911604	Gold, 15 ml (12µm)
#1911602	Red, 15 ml (7µm)		

Newarea Special Liquids



Various special liquids.

#1911606	Contact Marker, Red, 15 ml
#1911607	Contact Marker, Blue, 15 ml
#1911608	Thinner for Contact Marker, 15 ml
#1911609	Water Spacer, Grey, 15 ml
#1911610	Water Spacer, Beige, 15 ml
#1911611	Isolating Lube Die, Wax, 15 ml

Our Universal Die Hardener does not build up and is absorbed completely by the plaster. Maximum bond strength to our spacers.

#1911612	Universal Die Hardener, 15 ml
----------	-------------------------------

Procure Block Out Material



ProCure now has a low viscosity, pigmented light-cured resin in syringe form that is excellent for blocking out models. This unique resin can be used in a variety of situations including bleaching reservoirs, die prep situations, and for filling voids and chips in prepared models. The kit comes with 5 pre-filled 1.2 cc syringes and 15 tips. Tips can be ordered separately.

#9637020	Block Out Material
----------	--------------------



Die Lube

This Die Lube is a quick-dry lubricant. It flows smoothly on any surface and contains no mineral oil. It evaporates quickly into a microscopic thin film that doesn't lose detail or fit.

#1287100 Die Lube, 32 oz. (.95 L)



Plug-It

Plug-It contains a special cyanoacrylate material of accelerator and base that permits a controlled setting time. The item is useful for filling air bubbles, basing up decay areas and short cusps, stabilizing dies during finishing procedures, and connecting bridge segments.

#1028680 Base, .5 oz.
 #1028690 Solvent, 1 oz.
 #1028685 Accelerator, 2 oz.
 #1028695 Accelerator, 1 quart



Permabond 910

Permabond 910 is the original 100% methyl cyanoacrylate adhesive that adheres excellently to metal surfaces. The low viscosity liquid allows rapid curing at room temperatures when pressed into a thin film between two parts. It will cure to fixture strength in 10 seconds on most surfaces and rapidly develops high strength with fully cure obtained in 4 hours.

#1020050 Permabond 910, 1 oz.



Keybond

This Keybond has a thin viscosity for hard-to-bond surfaces.

#1020065 Keybond, 20g



Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy



Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy is a new advanced formula that is dimensionally stable and aesthetically pleasing. It's easy to release from the mold. All boxes include 12 epoxy resin jars, 12 epoxy hardener syringes & 12 stirrers.

	1 LB. BULK	30 GRAMS	50 GRAMS	100 GRAMS
Pink	#5920400	#5920420	#5920440	#5920460
Blue	#5920405	#5920425	#5920445	#5920465
Green	#5920410	#5920430	#5920450	#5920470
Gray	#5920415	#5920435	#5920455	#5920475
White	#5920390	#5920438	#5920458	#5920480

#5920432 Gray Tri-Epoxy, 10g
 #5920550 Bulk Hardener, 10 oz.

equipment

Bosworth Pressure Pot



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Bosworth's Pressure Pot is a hydraulic water press used in creating bubble-free relines, repairs, splints, temporaries, and orthodontic appliances. It guarantees a dense, super smooth, porosity-free surface on any self-curing acrylic with just 10-15 p.s.i. Create a temporary with Pressure Pot to increase strength by reducing voids and porosity. Pressure Pot does not require electricity, heat, or air pressure. It is lightweight and easily transportable.

Recommended for use with: Masque™

Total weight of unit: 6 lbs 2 oz

- Inside Diameter: 5 in/12.7 cm
- Inside Height: 3.5 in/8.9 cm
- Depth: 5.5 in/14 cm
- Outside Diameter: 5.625 in/14.3 cm
- Overall Height: 7.5 in/19.1 cm
- Width: 6 in/15.2 cm

#092135 Pressure Pot

Pressure Pail



The Pressure Pail has a lot of excellent features that other pressure pots do not. Internal pressure can be generated either hydraulically using water or pneumatically using air from a compressor. The Pressure Pail is large enough (6" diameter by 6" deep), to hold a standard reline jig or smaller articulator. Easy crank handle, replaceable O-ring, and all-aluminum construction makes this pot excellent for curing all types of cold-cured acrylics. Use for repairs, relines, splint production, retainers and more. Airline adapter sold separately.

#9622760 Pressure Pail
 #9622780 Airline Adapter
 #9124560 O-ring

Denture Curing Unit



The Keystone Denture Curing Unit can be used for both boil out and curing. It cures up to 4 double flask compresses or 8 denture arches. The all-stainless construction makes for easy cleaning and anti-corrosion. The one-piece unit is sealed with no seams that will leak. There's a thermostatic control for variable holding temperatures.

#1050159 Denture Curing Unit, 115V

#1050160 Brass Spigot

Procure 300 Light Oven



The ProCure 300 Light Oven is an advanced third generation light curing unit that provides superior lighting intensity and excellent depth of cure. The ProCure 300 has been designed to provide the maximum light intensity without the negative heat buildup.

- A highly reflective chamber for uniform light coverage
- A rotating glass platform to ensure uniform light
- A built-in fan to maintain optimum temperature to eliminate warping
- Two powerful halogen bulbs to ensure excellent intensity and depth of cure

#9634590 ProCure 300 Light Oven

#9634600 ProCure 300 Light Oven w/ Sample Pack

Pro-form Vibrator



The Pro-form Vibrator is a heavy-duty vibrator powerful enough to be used in all types of dental laboratories but small enough to work great in a dental office. Heavy-duty steel spring construction provides maximum vibration and minimal noise. The unit has a weighted aluminum base for stability, a four-inch diameter rubber top, a three-speed control switch, and rubber suction feet to hold the unit in place.

#7000352 Pro-form Vibrator, 110V

Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner



This General Purpose Cleaner is an ultra-high performance general purpose cleaner/degreaser. The cleaner is ammonia free. 100 gram package makes 1 gallon of solution.

#1850060 Ultra Sonic 2300





Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover

The Ultra Sonic 2400 is an excellently performing plaster and stone remover. The remover completely dissolves dental plasters and stone, as well as casting and soldering investments.

#1850065 Ultra Sonic 2400, 1 gallon (3.78 L)



Power Wash

The Power Wash requires no plumbing. Just plug it in, controlled water pressure! It draws clean water above settled dirt and below floating wax.

#1690010 Power Wash



The Trap

The Trap's top drain valve and all metal construction eliminate the need for costly plumbing, clean-ups and repairs. The compact design of the trap is ideal for all dental lab and dental office sub-sink areas. The built in viewing window eliminates the guess work of when it's time to change the liner. Comes with a 10-year rust warranty on pail only.

#7000360 The Trap
#7000403 Trap Liners, 6/Pkg
#7000364 J Bolt
#7000361 Trap Gasket

Dispos-a-trap



The Dispos-a-trap combines convenience with economy for laboratories. These are safe, reliable and sanitary containers. The containers are translucent to allow for easy monitory of waste levels.

#7000365 3-1/2 gallon (13.2 L) Complete
#7000366 5 gallon (18.9 L) Complete
#7000367 3-1/2 gallon (13.2 L) Bucket Only
#7000368 5 gallon (18.9 L) Bucket Only
#7000369 Hoses only

Harris Oxygen Regulator



We offer two sizes of Harris Oxygen Regulators. The large regulator is for G and H tanks while the small regulator is for D and E tanks.

#1821090 Large (G&H tank)

#1820195 Small (D&E tank)

Air Gun



The Air Gun is designed to eliminate the overheating of restorations, grinding tools, or fingers, while providing a clear view of the immediate working area.

#1030010 Air hose with Nozzle

#1030020 Air Hose only

#1030030 Nozzle only

Mini Scale



The Mini Pocket Scale is easy and convenient to use whenever and wherever. The pocket-sized digital electronic scale has a high precision strain gauge sensor. It is battery operated. The scale is excellent for weighing wax coping from pressable ceramics and all dental alloys.

#1050090 Mini Scale

Three-Well Wax Pot



The Keystone Three-Well Wax Pot is an economical, electric wax heater with three separate compartments. This is excellent for multiple wax build-ups. The temperatures are controlled (between 50F and 350F) and the pot is designed for easy access to waxes. Comes with a 1-year warranty.

#7000345 3-Well Wax Pot, 110 Volt





Plastic Belts



These Plastic Belts are extremely smooth running. They will out last most conventional cotton belts and comes in various sizes to fit all needs.

#1475105	6'4" (1.93 m)
#1475110	6'6" (1.98 m)
#1475119	8'4" (2.54 m)
#1475145	8'6" (2.59 m)
#1475125	9'2" (2.80 m)
#1475140	9'8" (2.95 m)

Cotton Belts



Our Cotton Belt is a quality four-ply cotton belt, which are endless woven.

#1470010	6'6" (1.98 m)
#1470030	9'6" (2.90 m)
#1470040	9'8" (2.95 m)



Plastic Beaker

This is a standard 400 ml Plastic Beaker. Used for handling and storing strip-it and other lab chemicals.

#1622706	Plastic Beaker
----------	----------------

Plastic Liquid Dispensers



These plastic liquid dispensers are used to dispense Stripit, ceramic and acrylic liquids, light oils, non-flammable cleaning solutions and distilled water. The dispenser bottle is an exclusive molded one-piece cap and angle spout. They are simple, reliable and durable. Flow can be adjusted from single drops to razor-sharp stream by simply trimming the spout end.

#1655410	125 ml
#1655412	250 ml

instruments

Adjustable Saw Frame



This Adjustable Saw Frame is for unpinned blades. Has a nice ergonomic wood handle and solid construction.

#1380010 Adjustable Saw Frame

Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame & Blades



The teeth of this Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame are machined by our precision setting process that guarantees a cutting performance unequaled by any other blade in the world. The blades are made of the finest alloy steel that lasts longer and stays sharper. The rounded back design makes it easy to cut straight.

Our unique temper process allows the blade to be incredibly flexible and long lasting. The pinned blade size is: 5" length, .055" wide, .010" thick.

#1140290 Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame

#1140200 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 10/Pkg

#1140195 .010 (0.25 mm) Swiss Cut Saw Blades, 100/Pkg



Wheel Saw



This Wheel Saw is a high quality cutting wheel used for hard sheet resins and dual laminates. The cutting surface is on the edge that contacts the plastic. Fits most slow speed handpieces.

#9630100 Wheel Saw

Blade Handles



These Blade Handles have an ergonomic shield design that provides a non-slip grip. The handles minimize the risk of injury during assembly, passing, disassembly and disposal. The handle has one-handed activation of the protective shield while still featuring pencil, palm and finger grips. Accommodates both left- and right-handed use and operation.

#1130090 Metal Size 3 for #10, #11, #15 blades

#1130100 Metal Size 4 for #25 blades

#1130110 Green Plastic Size 5 for #10, #11, #15 blades

#1130120 Red Plastic Size 6 for #25 blades





Bard-Parker Blades

These Bard-Parker Blades are interchangeable and made from quality carbon steel. The long lasting blades have uniform sharpness and come in several sizes and styles.

#1130020	#11, 12/Box	#1130050	#10, 150/Box
#1130030	#15, 12/Box	#1130070	#15, 150/Box
#1130040	#25, 12/Box	#1130080	#25, 150/Box

Plaster Knives



Our Plaster Knives are made of high quality carbon steel with wood handles.

#1490030	Short Blade, 1-3/4" (44.4 mm) long
#1490040	Long Blade, 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) long

Handy Knife



The Handy Knife fits in palm of hand and is useful for carving and many other applications.

#1490010	Handy Knife
----------	-------------

Scrapers



Scraper #3 is a sturdy instrument with a solid wooden handle. Scraper #6 is a sturdy instrument with a solid wooden handle. Sold individually.

#1760030	Scraper #3
#1760060	Scraper #6

Plaster Nippers



These Plaster Nippers are strong enough to cut plaster and stone.

#1550030	Stainless Steel
----------	-----------------

Crown & Bridge Scissors



Our Crown & Bridge Scissors are durable and provide comfort to the user. This dental instrument is made of stainless steel and 4" long, providing the dental professional with a reliable scissor.

#1750020 Curved Scissors

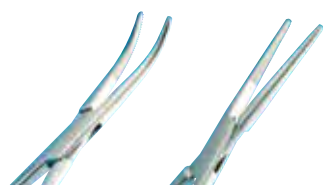
Hemostats



We sell several different types of Hemostats to fit all needs.

#1460030	Kelly Straight 5-1/2" (13.9 cm)
#1460040	Kelly Curved 5-1/2" (13.9 cm)
#1460010	Mosquito Straight 5" (12.7 cm)
#1460020	Mosquito Curved 5" (12.7 cm)

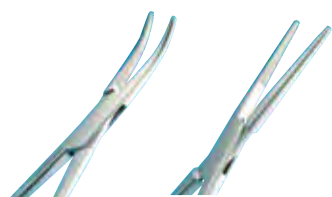
Kelly Hemostats



German quality stainless steel hemostats.

#1460050	Kelly Straight 5-1/2" (13.9 cm)
#1460045	Kelly Curved 5-1/2" (13.9 cm)

Mosquito Hemostats



German quality stainless steel hemostats.

#1460056	Kelly Straight 5" (12.7 cm)
#1460055	Kelly Curved 5" (12.7 cm)





Utility Scissors



These All-Purpose Utility Scissors are great for bulk trimming of thermoplastics, especially Pro-form mouthguards. The easy grip handle and stainless steel construction is very handy throughout the lab or office.

#9139720 Utility Scissors

Scissor Type Crown Holder



This Scissor Type Crown Holder is made of stainless steel and interchangeable diamond tips. Crowns and bridges are gripped within the crown. The diamond tip ensures that the grip contact is made above the crown margin.

#1620046 Scissor Type Crown Holder

Tweezer Type Crown Holder



These Tweezers are made of stainless steel. By using them there is no danger of damage to the crown margins when the restoration is gripped securely.

#1620045 Tweezer Type Crown Holder
#1620050 Tips for Crown Holder, 2/Pkg

Cement Spatulas



These Cement Poliamide Spatulas are sold in a 10/Pkg.

#1150051 Spatulas, 10/Pkg

Akers Carver



The Akers Carver is a precision instrument for wax caring and setup work. It comes complete with blade and spoon.

#1220010 Akers Carver

Carvers

These Carvers are ideal for carving margins and interproximal areas on wax bridges. They come in a variety of sizes and styles.



#1780010 Gritman Spatula #31



#1780040 Wax Spatula #7



#1780030 Cement Spatula #24



#1220070 LeCron Inlay Carver #5

Magna Bar



The Magna Bar is a wood base with magnetic bars for holding burs, mandrels, lab tools, etc.

#1510010 12" (30.5 cm) long

#1510020 18" (45.7 cm) long

#1510030 24" (61 cm) long

Boley Gauge



The Boley Gauge is the definitive dental tool used for a variety of procedures both in the laboratory and clinically. It's perfect for determining dimensions of length, width, and thickness in millimeter increments.

#1400010 Boley Gauge





Dial Caliper

This precise Dial Caliper has a full measuring range from 0-10 mm. The scale is clearly visible due to an oversized face for easy reading. Simple to operate, saving time and effort.

#1210005 Dial Caliper



Iwanson Caliper

Iwanson Calipers are a double sided caliper for either metal or wax.

#1210050 For metal
#1210060 For wax



Double Sided Caliper

These Double Sided Metal Calipers are a perfect calibration instrument for metal or wax.

#1210030 For metal
#1210040 For wax

lab safety

Respirators



There are two types of respirator masks: one for dust and one for gas. Both are NIOSH/MSHA Approved and meet OSHA Guidelines.

The Blue Respirators (8246) are used for dust/mist protection and where solvents and organic vapors are a bother. The Gray Respirators (8247) are used for acid gas protection (chlorine, hydrogen and sulfur dioxide). They also provide dust/mist protection.

#5920685 Blue (8246)
#5920690 Gray (8247)

Protective Safety Glasses



We offer both clear protective safety glasses and UV Protective Safety Glasses. Both are made of polycarbonate single piece lens construction. The unique spherical design delivers a distortion-free view even in peripheral vision areas. These glasses are secure and have a comfortable fit even when wearing over prescription glasses. These are an economical choice while still providing needed safety precautions. The UV glasses filter more than 99% of UV and dangerous blue light (up to 540nm).

#36-00110	Clear Protective Safety Glasses	EACH
#36-00210	U.V. Protective Safety Glasses	EACH

lamps & magnifiers

Megaview



The Megaview provides a wide field of vision and is lightweight. This is a binocular head mount loupe with flip up lenses for easy use and vision. The adjustable headpiece can be worn with regular glasses and has interchangeable lenses for different magnifying strengths.

#1400080	Megaview
#1400081	1.7x lens
#1400082	2.0x lens
#1400083	2.5x lens

Headband Magnifier



This Headband Magnifier gives 4x power and has dual side lights. One touch design switches between 1.8x, 2.3x, 3.7x and 4.8x magnification. The piece of equipment is lightweight, weighing in at 110g.

#1150120	Headband Magnifier
----------	--------------------

miscellaneous

Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer



Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer avoids acid-related accidents in the dental lab or office. Before disposing acid, use Blue Safe to neutralize the acid. It can be used on any type of acid. Just scoop and sprinkle the neutralizer powder onto the acid – wait for the color to turn yellow to dark blue.

#5920670	Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer, 3 lb.
----------	-----------------------------------



Stripit

Stripit removes oxidation and contamination from both semi-precious and precious metals. The formula also is used for various other applications:

- Removes investments from high and low heat castings and soldering flux
- Removes porcelain and opaque from coping and frameworks
- Prevents bubbling of ceramic structure due to contamination from inorganic silicates embedded in castings
- Reduces corrosion of metal parts in the laboratory which may be caused by acid fumes

#1655900 Stripit, 4 quarts (3.78 L)



Tri-Dynamics Laboratory Etching Gels

Our Laboratory Etching Gels from Tri-Dynamics are a must-have for your dental laboratory. They are all easy to control and apply, and Keystone offers two different gels for different surfaces: Ceramic and Metal.

Ceramic Etch Gel: will chemically etch entire surface where gel comes into contact with ceramic material. This will create a roughened undercut surface.

Metal Etch Gel: will selectively remove base materials from the alloy to create a roughened undercut surface. This has a nickel base, containing 10% hydrochloric acid, 4% nitric acid and 1% hydrofluoric acid. The higher gold content, the better it works. NOTE: Does not work well with silver, copper, and gallium.

#5920840 Ceramic Etch Gel, 15 ml

#5920850 Metal Etch Gel, 15 ml

Relief Metal



Our Relief Metal is soft and 24 gauge. The soft metal sheets are 1 lb. and 4" wide.

#1530090 Relief Metal

P.D. Attachments



These Precision Dowel Attachments are easy to adjust. The male and female dowels are interchangeable and both have a 2-degree taper on the sides and 1-degree on the face.

#1631701 Small Set

#1631702 Large Set

polishing

Polishing Compounds



COMPOSITE POLISH

Produces a quick, high shine on all plastic restorations.

#1660100 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



RED ROUGE

Used for final polish on gold.

#1660070 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



TRIPOLI

Used for removing scratches in preparation of denture materials and metal prior to final polish.

#1660030 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)



BOBBING COMPOUND

Fast cutting action on metals (Jewelers Polish).

#1660080 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



YELLOW HIGH SHINE

Used to create exceptional high gloss on denture materials.

#1660090 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)



WHITE DIAMOND COMPOUND

Used for a clean, dry, fast pre-polish on plastics.

#1660040 1 lb. bar (.453 kg)



GREEN PLATE POLISH

A high shine compound for use on acrylic denture materials.

#1660050 3 lb. bar (1.36 kg)



SHURE SHINE PLATE POLISH

Best selling polish for use on acrylic denture materials.

#1660060 2-1/2 lb. bar (1.13 kg)





Hatho Polishing Compounds



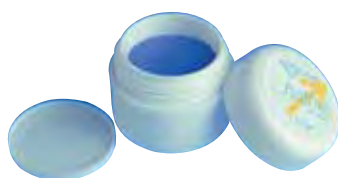
Green - Designed for high shine polishing of metals and chrome cobalt framework. A very fine compound used for final polish. Initial surface must be prepared with a prepolysh. Use with muslin, chamois, micro-fiber leather or flannel buffs.

#1670121 250g



Beige - Designed for high shine polishing of acrylics and polymer based crowns & bridges. A universal compound for high shine polish. Initial surface must be prepared with a pumice prepolysh. Use with muslin, chamois, micro-fiber, leather, flannel or felt buffs.

#1670110 85g



Diamond Polish - Designed for high shine polishing of precious and non-precious metals, titaniums, acrylics, composites and ceramics. The fastest and most efficient method to polish every dental material. Initial surface must be prepared with a prepolysh. Use with miniature brushes combined with polishing discs, Geza and Toro brushes or muslin, chamois, micro-fiber, leather, flannel and felt buffs, micro-fiber, leather or flannel buffs.

#1670096 2.5g

Hatho Thermopol Set



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Less work for better results is what the new Hatho ThermoPol Set is built upon. It's revolutionary design and working technique will brighten not just acrylics in faster-than-ever times, but also thermoplastics such as Valplast® and TCS®. That being said, this all-in-one kit is the only of its kind on the market, and will take your denture polishing work to a whole new level.

Our Hatho ThermoPol Set comes with the following: Multi Layer Brush, Polistar Lintygrey Compound (90 g), COSIMA Soft Buff, MIRA Polishing Buff, Polistar Cream (90 g), Polistar Pro Pink (150 g) and AlphaCard Pocket Card

#1670540 Hatho Thermopol Set

#1670541 Multi Layer Brush

#1670543 Cosmina Soft Brush

#1670544 Polistar Cream

#1670547 Alphacard Pocket Card

#1670523 Mira Polishing Buff

Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit is for efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth. The kit includes: 2 Poly-Buffs Chung King Lathe Brushes with Scotch Brite.

#1670133 Acrypol Polishing Kit



Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit

Polishing set for an efficient high-shine polishing of acrylic dentures and teeth. The product is silica free.

Kit Includes: 300 g of Polistar Lintgrey, 125 ml Polistar Emulsion, and 1 Cotton Buff

#1670200 Polistar Polishing Kit



Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit

Polishing set designed for an efficient high shine on all flexible partial materials.

Includes: 2 Hatho Flex Polishers, 1 Mira Buff, 1 Yellow Mira Buff, 1 Polistar Compound and 1 Polistar White Compound

#1670160 Thermoplastic Polishing Kit



Laboratory Pumice Powder

Our Laboratory Pumice Powder is the best quality powdered pumice available. The pumice is available in four grades of coarseness and three different sizes.

	5 LB.	25 LB.	50 LB.
Flour	#1700011	#1700016	#1700040
Fine	#1700008	#1700013	#1700017
Medium	#1700009	#1700014	#1700018
Coarse	#1700010	#1700015	#1700030

Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide



Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide is used in medical, dental, aircraft and automotive applications. In the cosmetics and skin care industries, White Aluminum Oxide Microdermabrasion Crystals are used in skin exfoliation products. This is a dental-grade abrasive that comes in 50 micron, 240 grit. Overall, it's a 100% dependable cleaning agent.

#1010002	15 lbs. (6.8 kg)
#1010004	50 lbs. (22.68 kg)





porcelain accessories

Insta-Frac



Insta-Frac is an instant refractory material used for repairing and adding to ceramic crowns, porcelain laminates, Dicor crowns, inlays, onlays, etc. It's also used for making custom firing pegs and all types of porcelain add-ons, except margins. The material is carbon free and non-contaminating. Can be used up to 3,200-degrees Fahrenheit.

#5920305 Insta-Frac

Furnace Tongs



These Furnace Tongs are 15" (38.1 cm) long to provide ideal reach. The scissor-type tongs can securely grab dental work from the furnace.

#1620037 Furnace Tongs

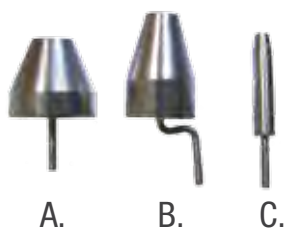
Porcelain Tongs



These Porcelain Tongs are 12" (30.4 cm) long to help pick up and place precious dental materials.

#1620035 Porcelain Tongs

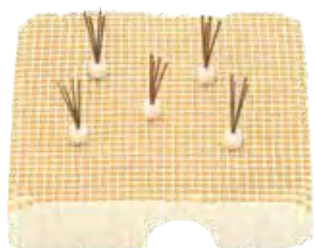
Metal Pins



We offer a few types of metal pins for dental work.

- #1680096 A. Molar Pin Peg, 5/Pkg
- #1680092 B. Posterior Swivel Pin Peg, 5/Pkg
- #1680089 C. Metal Round Head Pin Peg, 6/Pkg

V Pegs



V Pegs are single firing pins that can be taken out from the honeycomb base tray. Single individual firing pins can also be used for positioning work on the tray. Fan-shaped pins have 4 thin arms (0.4" diameter/1.02 cm) that can be bent individually.

#1680045 V Pegs, 5/Pkg

Uni-Pegs



The Uni-Pegs are easy to position and made of high-fused micro grain porcelain composition. The pegs' triangle shape provides excellent balance, support and stability. These can be assembled to form a round tray.

#1680080 Uni-Pegs, 6/Pkg

Honey-Comb Pegs



Honey-Comb Pegs are made of nickel-chrome steel, which enable users to custom design honey-comb trays.

#1680085 Honey Comb Pegs, 4/Pkg

Porcelain Stacking Trays



These Porcelain Stacking Trays save space and time. They come with covers.

#1680010 Porcelain Stacking Trays, 5/Pkg





Porcelain Slant Tile



This Porcelain Slant Tile comes with five wells and five slants.

#1680020 Porcelain Slant Tile

Porcelain Slant Tile



This Porcelain Slant tile comes with five wells and five slants and features dry and vent. Has 10 sections and makes work easier.

#5001002 Porcelain Slant Tile

Twenty Well Mixing Pallet



This Mixing Palette is stackable and offers ceramists the convenience of mixing and storing several shades of porcelain or the combination of needed for a single or multi-color shade. The small reservoir holes in the palette allows for easy fluid replenishing. The glazed surface protects the brushes. It has 20 small wells on the palette. Sold individually.

#5001004 Twenty Well Mixing Pallet

Twenty-Three Well Staining Pallet



This Mixing Palette is stackable and offers ceramists the convenience of mixing and storing several shades of porcelain or the combination of needed for a single or multi-color shade. The small reservoir holes in the palette allows for easy fluid replenishing. The glazed surface protects the brushes. There are more than 20 wells on this palette. Sold individually.

#5001014 Twenty-Three Well Staining Pallet

Honey-Comb Square Tray Set



The Honey-Comb Square Tray set has a unique structure that heats rapidly and evenly, virtually eliminating any hot spots. The set contains one large and one small tray per box.

#7110500 Honey-Comb Square Tray Set, 2/Set



Honey-Comb Round Furnace Tray

The Honey-Comb Round Furnace tray is 2-7/8" dia. x 1/2" (73 x 12.7 mm) thick. Heats evenly and produces high quality porcelain appliances.

#7110501 Honey-Comb Round Furnace Tray



Honey-Comb Octagon Tray

The Honey-Comb Octagon Tray is 7/16" (11.1 mm) thick. Heats evenly and produces high quality porcelain appliances.

#7110502 Honey-Comb Octagon Tray



Spider Tray

The Keystone Spider Tray is a new firing tray utilizing a fixed fan shaped pin specifically developed for all types of delicate ceramic work with an emphasis on all-ceramic restorations. With 8 bendable, thin metal prongs, the tray can adapt to a variety of cases. The unique shape and thinness of the blades allow a more uniform cooling of the ceramic restoration.

#1680040 Spider Tray



Carbon Insert Ceramic Trays



These Carbon Insert Ceramic Trays absorb silver vapor that is released during each firing. It's a must-use with silver palladium alloys. Items also come with 6 anterior pegs or 6 carbon replacements. Size: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 1/4" (57.1 x 57.1 x 6.3 mm).

#5920040	C010, 2/Pkg
#5920045	C008, 2/Pkg plus 6 anterior pegs
#5920055	C012, 1 plus 6 carbon replacements

Ceramic Trays



This Ceramic Tray is designed for easy insertion and removal from the furnace. Items also come with 6 anterior pegs, 6 posterior pegs or 6 etch pegs. Size: 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" x 1/4" (57.1 x 57.1 x 6.3 mm).

#5920020	B002, 2/Pkg
#5920025	B006, 2/Pkg plus 6 anterior pegs
#5920030	B007, 2/Pkg plus 6 posterior pegs

H-Base Pegs

H-Base Pegs feature a revolutionary tunnel, which offers closer placement and greater stability. Interlocking allows absolute precision for exact positioning. The pegs can be fired up to 2,200-degrees Fahrenheit.



#5920011	B008 Molar & Bicuspids Peg, 8/Pkg 15 mm W x 11.9 mm D x 14.2 mm H
----------	--



#5920010	B001 Posterior Peg, 8/Pkg 17.4 mm W x 13.8 mm D x 20.4 mm H
----------	--



#5920015	ET1 Etch Peg, 6/Pkg 16.3 mm W x 14.7 mm D x 24.2 mm H
----------	--



#5920005	B004 Anterior Peg, 8/Pkg 16.1 mm W x 13.1 mm D x 19.4 mm H
----------	---

rotary

Hatho Habras Discs

Ideal for heavy cleaning (coarse), removing light oxide (medium), pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturizing and polishing (fine). This is an abrasive that does not generate the heat associated with rubber wheels. Embedded cubitron mineral abrasive is much harder than most metal. Removes oxides and polish without using compounds. Ideal for cleaning metal work and hard-to reach areas. 10,000 rpm. Recommended: 4 discs mounted together.



Coarse Yellow - 80 grit. Remove deep scratches from precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670083 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670097 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670101 48 Discs Bulk Package



Medium Red - 220 grit. Removes fine scratches from precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670084 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670098 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670102 48 Discs Bulk Package



Fine Blue - 400 grit. Smooths precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670085 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670099 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670103 48 Discs Bulk Package



Super Fine Pink - Pumice. Shine precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670086 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670100 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670104 48 Discs Bulk Package



High Gloss Green - 6μ. High Gloss precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670108 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670112 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670116 48 Discs Bulk Package



High Shine Orange - 1μ. High Shine precious metals, non-precious metals, acrylic dentures and composites.

#1670107 4 Discs/Mandrel
#1670111 4 Discs w/o Mandrel
#1670115 48 Discs Bulk Package

Hatho Habras Disc Kit



A unique three-dimensional, abrasive and flexible design that provides a uniform finish. Ideal for heavy cleaning, removing light oxide, pre-polishing, semi-finishing, blending, texturizing and polishing.

#1670113 6-Piece Kit, 10,000 rpm





Hatho Geza Brushes



Premium bristle materials (Goat Hair and Chung King) offer the perfect miniature brush for deep, interproximal and occlusal polishing. 3/32" (.24 cm) shank, 15,000 rpm, 12/Pkg.

#1670087	Geza 100 HP, White Goat Hair
#1670089	Geza 120 HP, White Chung King
#1670088	Geza 121 HP, Black Chung King
#1670090	Geza 122 HP, Gray Chung King

Hatho Polishing Discs

Ideal for working on softer materials, such as dentures and removal of soft denture relined material. The core is wood encased in plastic, allowing easy mounting/dismounting from the lathe and ensures the disk remains "true".



FINE

#1670012	4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1" thick, 2,800 rpm
#1670013	3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1" thick, 1,400 rpm
#1670014	4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm
#1670015	3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm

MEDIUM

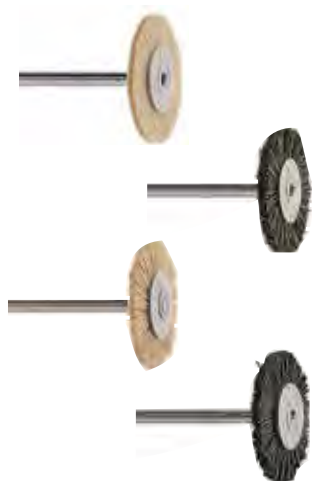
#1670008	4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1" thick, 2,800 rpm
#1670009	3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1" thick, 1,400 rpm
#1670010	4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm
#1670011	3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm

COARSE

#1670006	4" dia. (101.6 mm), 1/2" thick, 2,800 rpm
#1670007	3" dia. (76.2 mm), 1/2" thick, 1,400 rpm

Hatho Toro Miniature Brushes

Straight handpiece mounted rushes manufactured from the finest natural horse and goat hair. Ideal for cleaning and polishing denture acrylic, cleaning interproximal spaces after denture deflasking and for general laboratory polishing applications.



3/4" (19 mm) 16,000 rpm

#1670024	Extra Soft, Goat Hair, 12/Pkg
#1670026	Soft, Goat Hair, 12/Pkg
#1670027	Soft, Goat Hair, 100/Pkg
#1670028	Standard Hard, Horse Hair, 12/Pkg
#1670029	Standard Hard, Horse Hair, 100/Pkg
#1670031	Extra Hard, Horse Hair, 100/Pkg

Hatho Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes



The exterior consists of specially selected Chung King bristles which guarantee long life and high-quality polishing. These brushes are wrapped around a core of grit-free, soft Scotch Brite™ and fine muslin cloth. The core is made from wood encased in plastic, allowing for easy mounting/dismounting.

#1670022	3" (76.2 mm) dia., Muslin Cloth, 1,400 rpm, 3/Pkg
#1670018	2" (50.8 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 2,800 rpm, 1/Pkg
#1670017	1-3/4" (44.4 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 2,800 rpm, 1/Pkg
#1670019	2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia., Scotch Brite, 1,400 rpm, 1/Pkg

Hatho Special Lathe Brushes



Single row brush is designed for interproximal polishing on a lathe. The dual row brush is for the polishing of non-precious metals (e.g. chrome cobalt). 12/Pkg.

#1670020	1-3/4" (44.4 mm) dia., 6,000 rpm
#1670021	2" (50.8 mm) dia., 6,000 rpm



Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite™ Brushes



Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™. 12/Pkg.

#1670016	Coarse, 5,000 rpm
#1670092	Medium, 5,000 rpm
#1670091	Fine, 5,000 rpm



Hatho Miniature Polishing Brush

Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™. 12/Pkg.

#1670023	Coarse, normal thickness, 8,000 rpm, 12/Pkg
----------	---

Hatho Miniature Brushes



These brushes have an inserted chamois with polishing discs. We provide two types of brushes with white goat hair and grey goat hair. Ideal speed for these brushes is 10,000 rpm.

#1670051	White Goat Hair w/ chamois, 12/Pkg
#1670052	Gray Goat Hair w/ chamois, 12/Pkg



Abbott Robinson Brushes



Classic, high quality natural mounted bristle brushes ideal for cleaning and polishing of denture acrylic, cleaning interproximal spaces after denture deflasking, and for general laboratory polishing applications. These well-known, industry-standard brushes also excel at applying polishing materials and at polishing of lab-processed composites, metal and ceramic crowns. Durable design features permanently attached bristles for improved performance and extended life without flaring.

	144/BOX	12/BOX
Size 9 Standard Stiff	#1170040	#1170041
Size 9 Stiff	#1170070	N/A
Size 11 Soft	#1170020	#1170021
Size 11 Standard Stiff	#1170050	N/A
Size 11 Stiff	#1170080	#1170081
Size 12 Soft	N/A	#1170031
Size 12 Standard Stiff	#1170060	#1170061
Size 12 Stiff	#1170090	N/A

Calico Interleaved Lathe Brush



The Calico Interleaved Lathe Brush is a diverse 3-1/8" dia. polishing brush. It has three rows of converging bristles and two rows of Muslin buffs. The bristle is made of Chung King bristle with Muslin buff interwoven. This item is long lasting and saves time and labor. It polishes much faster than the standard brush.

#1170215 3-1/8" dia. (79.3 mm)

Lathe Brushes

The exterior of the Lathe Brushes consists of specially selected Chung King bristles which guarantee long life and high quality polishing. These brushes are wrapped around a core of grit-free, soft Scotch Brite.



2 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE	WOOD HUB	PLASTIC HUB
B12 1-7/8" (47.6 mm) dia.	#1170100	#1170180
B14 2" (50.8 mm) dia.	#1170110	#1170190
B20 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia.	#1170120	#1170200
3 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE	WOOD HUB	PLASTIC HUB
B23 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) dia.	#1170130	N/A
EXTRA STIFF 3 ROWS - SEMI CONVERGING	WOOD HUB	PLASTIC HUB
B24 2-1/2" (63.5 mm) dia.	#1170170	#1170210
3 ROWS - UPRIGHT BRISTLE	WOOD HUB	
B25 2-3/4" (69.8 mm) dia.	#1170140	
4 ROWS - CONVERGING BRISTLE	WOOD HUB	
B27 3" (76.2 mm) dia.	#1170150	
4 ROWS - UPRIGHT BRISTLE		PLASTIC HUB
B29 3" (76.2 mm) dia.		#1170160

Mounted Wire Brush



These Mounted Wire Brushes have are either steel or brass mounted wire brushes. They come in two sizes: 3/4" and 1" and are available 12/Pkg.

#1170230	Steel 3/4" (19 mm)
#1170240	Steel 1" (25.4 mm)
#1170245	Brass 3/4" (19 mm)

Flexis Diamond Discs



These extremely flexible, textile discs have strategically placed patches of diamonds. The ideal speed for Flexis is between 8,000 and 10,000 rpm. Not to be used for separating. Every pack of Flexis includes a mandrel. Available in 4 different grits.

#1300610	Black Coarse	8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel
#1300620	Red Medium	8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel
#1300630	Green Fine	8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel
#1300640	Yellow X-Fine	8/Pkg & 1 Mandrel
#1300600	Assortment	20 of each grit & 1 Mandrel

H.P. Sintered Diamonds

H.P. Sintered Diamond rotary burs come in three different grits: Coarse, Ultra Coarse and Super Coarse. Coarse is used for porcelain while super coarse is used on chrome, cobalt, and non-precious and hard metals. Sold individually.



	Coarse	Super Coarse
#1	N/A	#1290660
#2	#1290735	#1290730
#3	#1290585	N/A
#4	#1290685	#1290680
#5	#1290725	#1290720
#6	#1290615	#1290610
#7	#1290635	#1290630



	Coarse	Super Coarse
#8	N/A	#1290670
#9	#1290575	#1290570
#10	N/A	#1290590
#11	#1290605	#1290600
#12	#1290625	#1290620
#13	#1290645	#1290640
#14	#1290655	#1290650



Keystone Spiral Cut Carbide Burs

Precision burs that require less pressure and cut smoothly with minimum heat. Hand ground to insure quality control. Sold individually.



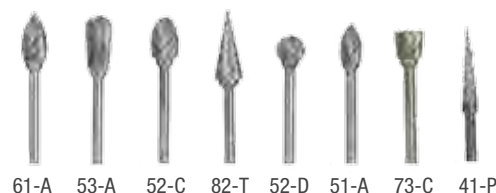
#1201680 A 1/2
#1201690 B 1/2
#1201700 C 1/2
#1201710 D 1/2
#1201720 E 1/2

#1201730 A 3/8
#1201750 C 3/8
#1201760 D 3/8



#1201780 88-A4
#1201810 88-T4
#1201820 88-A
#1201830 84-T

#1201840 83-E
#1201860 81-A
#1201880 63-B



#1201890 61-A
#1201900 53-A
#1201920 52-C
#1201850 82-T

#1201910 52-D
#1201930 51-A
#1201870 73-C
#1201950 41-P



#1202000 NK-1
#1202010 NK-2
#1202030 NK-4
#1202040 NK-5
#1202050 NK-6

#1202060 NK-7
#1202070 NK-8
#1201960 31-P
#1201940 44-C
#1201990 71-G

Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs - Coarse Maxi Cut

Diamond Cut Keystone Carbide Burs are coarse maxi cut for maximum reduction. They can be used on acrylic and all metals. Sold individually.



#1202181 A 1/2
#1202121 B 1/2
#1202123 D 1/2

#1202125 A 3/8
#1202128 D 3/8



#1202133 88-A
#1202134 84-T
#1202136 82-T
#1202142 52-D

Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs -Fine Mini Cut



These Diamond Cut Keystone Carbide Burs are fine mini cut. Perfect for minimum reduction and use on acrylics, composites, porcelain or metal for that smooth finish. Sold individually.

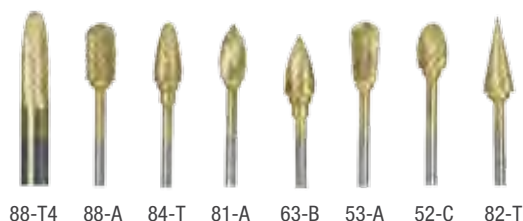
#1202154	D 1/2
#1202159	D 3/8
#1202165	84-T
#1202174	52-C

Keygold

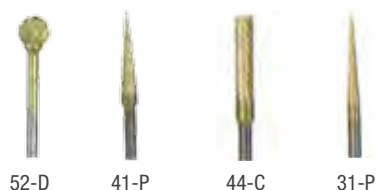


These Spiral Cut Keystone Carbide Burs require less pressure and cut smooth with minimum heat. They are hand ground to insure quality control. We offer a wide list of bur styles and sizes. Sold individually.

#1202230	A 1/2	#1202255	A 3/8
#1202235	B 1/2	#1202270	D 3/8
#1202245	D 1/2		



#1202295	88-T4	#1202320	63-B
#1202300	88-A	#1202325	53-A
#1202305	84-T	#1202330	52-C
#1202315	81-A	#1202335	82-T



#1202345	52-D
#1202355	41-P
#1202360	44-C
#1202365	31-P

Special Burs



These Special Burs are sharp and cut fast. They are used for clog-free bulk reduction of acrylic, plaster and stone.

#1201955	SP1
#1201956	47XF
#1201957	47XC





Arbor Band Chuck



We offer two types of Arbor Band Chucks. The first is for standard lathes with 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft. Also we have a shaft for standard 3/4" bands (1/4" shank). These bands come in left or right hand sides of the lathe. Sold individually.

For standard lathes with 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft
#1260020 Arbor Band Chuck

For standard lathes with 3/4" (19 mm) bands,
1/4" (6.3 mm) shank
#1260030 Left Hand
#1260040 Right Hand

Bur Chuck



The Bur Chuck is designed to be used with small burs and mandrels as long as they do not exceed 1/4" (6.3 mm) diameter. It is to be used with lathes that have a tapered shaft. Sold individually. For standard shafts.

#1260050 Bur Chuck

Tapered Spindles



Made of steel, these Tapered Spindles are designed to be used with buffing wheels, brushes, and centered wheels. The chuck is built for placement on either right or left hand shafts with 3/8" or standard tapered shaft. Sold individually.

1-1/2" x 4" (38.1 x 101.6 mm) shank
#1790010 Tapered Spindles

For tapered 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft
#1790070 Right Hand
#1790060 Left Hand

Stone Chucks



The Stone Chuck is designed to accommodate 1/4" to 3/8" wheels and stones. They can be used on standard 3/8" shafts and is available for either right or left hand shafts. Made of steel for long-lasting wear. Sold individually.

For 1/4" (6.3 mm) shank, fits jacob's
#1260060 Stone Chucks

For lathe and knock down wheels with 1/4" (6.3 mm) arbor hole and 3/8" (9.5 mm) shaft
#1260080 Right Hand

Carbide Twist Drills



These Carbide Twist Drills work on a pin machine. Available in 3/Pkg.

#1210000 Carbide Twist Drill

Mandrels

We offer various Mandrels to satisfy all laboratory needs.



Corkscrew 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520041 Dozen (12)

#1520040 Gross (144)



Tapered Handpiece mandrel

#1520056 Dozen (12)



3/32" (2.38 mm) shank, 1/16" (1.5 mm) screw, 8mm large head mandrel

#1520090 Dozen (12)

#1520185 Gross (144)



Heavy Duty, 1/8" (3.1 mm) shank, 1/16" (1.5 mm) screw mandrel

#1520060 Gross (144)



Spiral 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520071 Dozen (12)



Spiral with Hex Nut, 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank mandrel

#1520081 Dozen (12)



Heavy Duty, 1/8" (3.1 mm) shank, 1/8" (3.1 mm) screw Mandrel

#1520091 Dozen (12)



H.P. High Speed Reinforced 3/32" (2.38 mm) shank, 1/16" (1.5 mm) screw mandrel

#1520051 Dozen (12)

#1520050 Gross (144)



waxes

Adhesive-Coated Pressure Sensitive Wax



The Adhesive-Coated Pressure Sensitive Waxes are flexible 4" x 4" (10.16 x 10.16 cm) wax sheets which are coated on one side with a pressure sensitive adhesive. Available in 32/Box.

#1880010	20 gauge (0.8 mm)	#1880040	26 gauge (0.4 mm)
#1880020	22 gauge (0.6 mm)	#1880050	28 gauge (0.3 mm)
#1880030	24 gauge (0.5 mm)	#1880060	30 gauge (0.25 mm)

AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes



Keystone AFG aesthetic translucent waxes, created by Alberto Battistelli, are used to construct wax teeth that faithfully reproduce natural teeth with a layering system similar to that used by prosthodontists for dental ceramics. The pastel coloration with light shades is very similar to dentin and natural enamel and is accompanied by slightly brighter colors. This reproduces individual characterization in a way that is similar to what is normally done with super-colors or intensive masses during the construction of ceramic teeth.

AFG wax kits contain black wax to create perfect marginal closures, an opaque white wax, and an opaque grey wax for the technique of mono-color waxing, which assists in the viewing of anatomical details.

White Wax is for mono-color waxing, opal effects and imitation of decalcified areas in aesthetic waxing. Dentin A1 is for modeling of light dental nucleus. Dentin A3 is for modeling of dental nucleus or the neck. The blue/grey wax is the imitation of the areas of grey-blue transparency. Neutral is for the imitation of the effects of translucence, enamel and dilution of all the masses to make them more translucent. Orange is for modeling of the neck, the back of occlusal zones, the mamelons and the interproximal areas. The light brown is for the coloration of the neck and the proximal areas and the dark brown in for the simulation of caries.

#1911566	No. 1 Black, 9g	#1911571	No. 6 Neutral, 9g
#1911567	No. 2 White, 9g	#1911572	No. 7 Blue/Grey, 9g
#1911568	No. 3 Grey Opaque, 9g	#1911573	No. 8 Orange, 9g
#1911569	No. 4 Dentin A1, 9g	#1911574	No. 9 Light Brown, 9g
#1911570	No. 5 Dentin A3, 9g	#1911575	No. 10 Dark Brown, 9g
#1913580	AFG Aesthetic Translucent Wax Kit		



Base Plate Wax



Our Base Plate Wax is made from the finest ingredients. The wax is great for general purpose uses while remaining an economical wax. Available in red or pink color and comes in 5-pound cases.

#1880175	Red
#1880170	Pink



Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax

Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax is composed of general, all-purpose wax for bites, registration and impressions. Pink color, available in 1 lb. or 5 lb. boxes.

- #6160100 Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax, 1 lb. (453 g)
- #6160300 Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax, 5 lb. (2,268 g)



Newcera® Block Out Wax

Block out wax comes in honey color. Melting point: 70°C/158°F.

- #1910543 Honey, 70g



Bite Blocks

These Bite Blocks are pink recessed, medium soft with 3/8" wax for occlusal rims. U-shaped and pliable for custom reshaping at room temperatures to fit the individual arch. Available in 100/Box.

- #1880240 Bite Blocks
- #1880250 Bite Sticks



Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax

Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax is the sheet form of bite wax with same properties as cake form.

- #6160700 Yellow, 1 lb. (453 g)
- #6160800 Yellow, 5 lb. (2,268 g)





Boxing Strip Wax



The Boxing Strip Wax is soft, tacky red wax perfect for boxing impressions.

- #1880260 Red Regular, 5 lb. (2,268 g)
- #1880262 Red Regular, 1 lb. (453 g)
- #1880264 Red Xtra Thin, 1 lb. (453 g)

Newcera® CAD/CAM Discs



NewCera CAD/CAM Discs has a melting point of 115°C/239°F.

Technical specification: ~ 27,500Up/m
Feed rate: 20-25mm/sec
2 Cutters 2mm
Comes with ridge and without ridge.

- #1911555 Grey, 20mm
- #1911556 Beige, 18mm
- #1911557 Grey with Ridge, 20mm
- #1911558 Beige with Ridge, 18mm

Newcera® CAD/CAM Sculpturing Wax



NewCera CAD/CAM Sculpturing Wax has a melting point of 62°C/144°F.

- #1910549 Green, 70g
- #1910546 Beige, 70g
- #1910552 Grey, 70g

Casting Wax



This high-quality Casting Wax makes jobs easier and economical.

	PINK	GREEN
20 gauge (0.8 mm)	#1880270	#1880280
22 gauge (0.6 mm)	#1880290	#1880300
24 gauge (0.5 mm)	#1880310	#1880320
26 gauge (0.4 mm)	#1880330	#1880340
28 gauge (0.3 mm)	#1880360	#1880350
30 gauge (0.25 mm)	#1880370	#1880380



Newcera® Cervical Wax

The NewCera Cervical Wax has high stability, low shrinkage, excellent carving properties, and a low melting point. Melting point: 60°C/140°F.

#1910537 Red, 70g



Newcera® Rock Cervical Wax

This cervical wax has a melting point of 65°C/149°F.

#1911560 Black, 70g



Slaycris Crown & Bridge Wax

Slaycris Wax is medium soft wax prepared for use in all types of crown and bridge work. Available in 3 oz. tin.

#1880795 Regular Green



Dipping Wax

Keystone Dipping Wax is available in Green or Yellow. Available in a 10 oz. jar.

#1890050 Green

#1890040 Yellow



Newcera® Dipping Wax

NewCera Dipping Wax comes in hard and soft wax pellets.

#1910544 Red, Hard 300g

#1910545 Yellow, Soft 300g





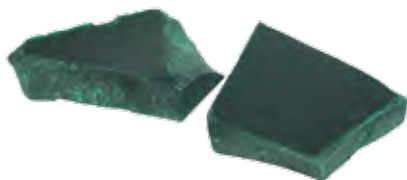
Corning Inlay Wax



Corning Inlay Wax is developed for the requirements of inlay technique. The wax is form-stable and contraction resistant (low shrinkage) from wax-up to burnout. It will not pull, flare, chip, crack, drag or expand at the margins, even when being cast in extremely thin sections. It will resist deformation due to handling and can be easily carved. Will not become sticky or flaky or gum up instruments and will burn-out cleanly with no residue.

- | | |
|----------|-------------------------------------|
| #1880390 | Regular Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880410 | Hard Blue, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880420 | Hard Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880430 | Special Hard Green, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880440 | Special Hard Blue, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |
| #1880450 | White, 1 lb. (0.45 kg) |

Keystone Inlay Wax



Keystone Inlay Wax provides the highest quality. Perfect for all inlay wax needs. Available in 1 lb. (0.45 kg) box.

- | | |
|----------|---------------|
| #1880385 | Regular Blue |
| #1880387 | Regular Green |
| #1880450 | White |

Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks



Mizzy Compound Cakes & Sticks are pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Plastic at 135°F (57.2°C)
- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temperature: 125°F - 135°F (52°C - 57°C)

Red Low Heat Compound:

- Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temperature: 115°F - 125°F (46°C - 52°C)

Green Sticks:

- Has the most diverse working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chills evenly without warping
- Maximum contrast

- | | |
|----------|-----------------------------------|
| #6060700 | Brown, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060300 | Red, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060500 | Green, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g) |
| #6060600 | Brown, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |
| #6060100 | Red, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g) |

Newcera® Milling Wax



The NewCera Milling Wax has a melting point of 60°C/140°F.

- #1910540 Green, 70g
- #1910541 Gray, 70g

Newcera® Sculpturing Wax



Keystone NewCera Sculpturing Wax is a new generation of a perfect sculpting wax that works without limits. It's a wax that does what you want and helps you create wax-ups easily and efficiently. The melting point of the wax is 131°F (55°C). Available in six different colors (Gray, Beige, Blue, Green, Yellow, White) and comes in a 70g package. Sold individually.



SCULPTURING WAXES

- #1910501 Gray, 70g
- #1910502 Beige, 70g
- #1910503 Blue, 70g
- #1910504 Green, 70g
- #1910505 Yellow, 70g
- #1910506 White, 70g

ASH-FREE SCULPTURING WAXES

- #1911501 Gray, 70g
- #1911502 Beige, 70g
- #1911503 Blue, 70g
- #1911504 Green, 70g
- #1911505 Yellow, 70g
- #1911506 White, 70g

Newcera® Rock Sculpturing Wax



NewCera ROCK Waxes are ideal for waxing up of occlusal surfaces as it is rigid and has excellent flow properties. All the NewCera Rock Waxes are available in ash-free for the ceramic technique as they are free of opaque ingredients. Melting point is 63°C/145°F.



SCULPTURING WAXES

- #1910507 Gray, 70g
- #1910508 Beige, 70g
- #1910509 Blue, 70g
- #1910510 Green, 70g
- #1910511 Yellow, 70g
- #1910512 White, 70g

ASH-FREE SCULPTURING WAXES

- #1911507 Gray, 70g
- #1911508 Beige, 70g
- #1911509 Blue, 70g
- #1911510 Green, 70g
- #1911511 Yellow, 70g
- #1911512 White, 70g

Set-Up Wax



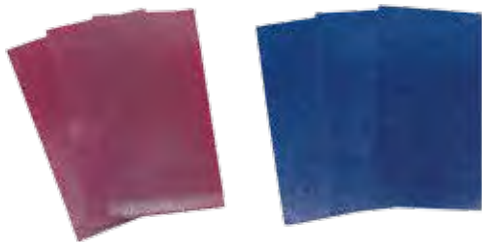
The Set-Up Wax has a great tenacity and ideal for partial prosthesis. There's no distortion of the wax, due to small range (<5%) of melting points and there's also no runniness or droplet formation. One sheet is enough for two prostheses. Available in a 5-pound box.

- #1880155 Pink





Special Formula Wax €€



The Special Formula Wax is formulated to check for premature occlusion and as an articulating medium. Available sizes 5-7/8" x 2-7/8" (14.92 x 7.30 cm) and comes in 1-pound box.

- #6162700 Dr. Schuyler's Articulating Wax
- #6162600 Dr. Cohn's Special Formula Wax

Sprue Wax



Sprue Wax is specifically formulated and designed to be used as sprues. Comes in red color and 6" long rods.

- #1880730 Red 8 gauge, 1 lb. (453 g)

Newcera® Sticky Wax



NewCera Sticky Wax has a melting point of 75°C/167°F.

- #1910542 Orange Neon, 70g

Sticky Wax



The Sticky Wax is used to hold or weld materials or pieces together. It can also be used to connect or repairs wax patterns. The wax is melted with a gas flame and used as a modeling wax. Available in 1 lb. boxes.

- #1880750 Red Lumps
- #1880770 Yellow Lumps
- #1880775 Corning Yellow Sticks, 120
- #1880760 Corning Yellow Lumps

Stippled Wax Sheets



The Sticky Wax is used to hold or weld materials or pieces together. It can also be used to connect or repairs wax patterns. The wax is melted with a gas flame and used as a modeling wax. Available in 1 lb. boxes.

- #1880790 Green, 22 gauge (0.6 mm)
- #1880785 Green, 24 gauge (0.5 mm)

Utility Wax



Utility Wax is especially suited for built up and post-damming purposes. Available in Red Round, White Round, Red Square and White Square. Comes in 1 lb. boxes, 3/16" size.

#1880180	Red Round Strips
#1880200	Red Square Rope
#1880190	White Round Strips
#1880210	White Square Rope

Kewax Wire Wax



Kewax Wire Wax the best wax money can buy. The wax is extruded to a uniform diameter and provides the proper tackiness and adhesion.

ROUND

#1880500	6 gauge (4.1 mm)
#1880510	8 gauge (3.3 mm)
#1880520	10 gauge (2.6 mm)
#1880530	12 gauge (2.1 mm)
#1880540	14 gauge (1.6 mm)
#1880620	16 gauge (1.3 mm)
#1880630	18 gauge (1.0 mm)
#1880640	20 gauge (0.8 mm)

HALF ROUND

#1880550	6 gauge (4.1 mm)
#1880560	8 gauge (3.3 mm)
#1880570	10 gauge (2.6 mm)
#1880580	12 gauge (2.1 mm)
#1880590	14 gauge (1.6 mm)

HALF PEAR

#1880600	6 gauge (4.1 mm)
----------	------------------



Wax Palate Patterns



This works great for gold, acrylic, partial or full palates. It improves denture quality by obtaining natural living tissue finish, beautiful esthetics and greater comfort. Reduces labor costs. Less waxing and finishing (saves hand waxing) and is convenient to use.

#1600010	Wax Palate Patterns, 100/Pkg
----------	------------------------------

Keystone Occlusion Control Spray



Our Keystone Occlusion Spray is a mixture of pressurized gas that identifies high spots through targeted spraying. There is one universal nozzle that enables the 100% water-soluble solution which does not blob. It is environmentally friendly, and is not harmful to ozone.

#1009092	Green Occlusion Spray, 75 ml
#1009093	Blue Occlusion Spray, 75 ml
#1009094	Red Occlusion Spray, 75 ml
#1009095	White Occlusion Spray, 75 ml





Klean All Boil Out Agent

Klean All Boil Out Agent keeps the wax in suspension. The agent does not leave any residue on models. This goes into solution easily and dissolves any grit from the wax. It's odor-free and non-chlorinated.

#1014102 Klean All, 32 oz.
#1014103 Klean All, 1 gallon



Ke-Solv

Ke-Solv is a non-toxic solvent for wax removal. Works quickly and is a must-have for any lab.

#1480010 Ke-Solv, 1 gallon

Keystone Line Pen



Keystone Line-Pen is a reliable blue marking pencil for the margin line. Convenient and can be used on plaster.

#1911563 Keystone Line Pen



Newcera® Iso Pen

High quality isolation pen.

#1911562 Iso Pen



Newcera® Wax Brush

High quality wax brush.

#1911565 Wax Brush



operatory

articulating | cements & liners | chairside acrylics | cosmetic dentistry |
dental dams | etchant materials | impression materials | matrix
materials | medicament materials | surgical products



Operator Importance.

The most important part of a dental practice is its operator.

The next most important part is filling it with the right products.

That's where we come into play.

articulating

Articulating Papers €€



Our Articulating Paper is soft, smooth and non-sticking. The super sensitive paper is great for marking at every point of articulations. The horseshoe-shaped articulated papers are especially useful for patients who tend to bite unilaterally during the occlusion test due to diminished resilience. Has a high resistance to tearing.

REGULAR

- #04-00122 Red/Blue Regular, 101.60 microns, 144/Pkg
- #04-00522 Blue Thick, 127 microns, 144/Pkg
- #04-00222 Blue Thin, 101.60 microns, 144/Pkg
- #04-00322 Blue X-Thin, 76.20 microns, 144/Pkg
- #04-00422 Blue XX-Thin, 50.80 microns, 144/Pkg

HORSESHOE

- #04-00622 Red/Blue Horseshoe, 101.60 microns, 72/Pkg



Mizzy PIP Paste €€



PIP is a pure white silicone paste, used for seating crowns, bridges and full, immediate and partial dentures. The brief procedure yields specific results that are easy to read and thoroughly reliable, surpassing results obtained with chemical set pressure indicating materials used to locate areas of denture discomfort. PIP is applied to the dry denture; companion PIP spray is applied to the tissue. The denture is then seated under pressure then removed. Areas where the paste has been displaced show points of excessive pressure.

- #6120900 PIP Tube, 1 oz. (29g)
- #6120200 PIP Jar with Remover, 1-1/4 oz. (36g)
- #6120300 PIP Jar with Remover, 2-1/4 oz. (64g)
- #6120400 PIP Jar, 8 oz. (227g)
- #6120450 PIP Aerosol, 30g
- #6121005 PIP Pump, 2 oz. (56.7g)
- #6121000 PIP Pump, 4 oz. (113.5g)
- #6120550 PIP Packet with Remover & Brush, 24/Pkg (72g)
- #6120600 PIP Brushes, 12/Pkg
- #6120700 PIP Remover, 4 oz. (120 ml)

Mizzy PIP Spray €€



PIP Spray is the perfect companion product to PIP paste. This mint flavored wetting agent can be sprayed onto teeth and soft tissue to produce smooth, accurate bubble-free surfaces on all types of impression material. Use as a rinse to eliminate ropy saliva.

- #6140100 PIP Spray, 4 oz. (.11 L)
- #6140200 PIP Spray Concentrate (makes 32 oz.), 16 oz. (9.47 L)





cements & liners

Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement



Since the advent of zinc phosphate cement, many other types of cement have been introduced. None, however, have demonstrated clinical superior in terms of strength, resistance to dissolution, and overall retention like Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement has. And of all zinc phosphate, Fleck's is the leading brand and cement of choice of dentists.

29g

#6050100	Snow White
#6020200	Light Yellow
#6050300	Yellow
#6050400	Golden Yellow
#6050500	Light Gray
#6050900	Golden Brown
#6051300	Ceramic Blend

8 oz. (0.03 L)

#6055600	Snow White
#6055700	Light Yellow
#6055800	Yellow
#6055900	Golden Yellow
#6056300	Golden Brown
#6056700	Ceramic Blend

Ortho Pak: 1/8 oz. (0.03 kg) Powder and 2 x 35 ml Liquid

#6053600	Snow White
#6053700	Light Yellow
#6053800	Yellow
#6053900	Golden Yellow

Liquids

#6051400	15 ml
#6051700	35 ml

Mizzy Z•O•E Cement



Mizzy Z•O•E Cement is ideal for cementing temporary crowns and bridges, and trial cementing of permanent restorations. The Z•O•E Cement protects the pulp from thermal shock. Cavities lined with Z•O•E Cements can be filled promptly.

#6070520	Z•O•E Kit: 21g powder, 7.5ml liquid
#6070510	21g Z•O•E Cement Powder
#6070500	7.5 ml Z•O•E Cement Liquid

Bosworth SuperEBA®

EBA Cement



SuperEBA is an all-purpose, alumina-fortified material for final cementation of a single crown or inlay, or for use as a base, liner, or a temporary dressing for the relief of pain. SuperEBA's neutral pH and mild formulation provide additional patient comfort during the healing process. Hydrophilic nature and low film thickness provide unsurpassed convenience, making it an excellent choice for patients who are easily irritated. Adheres to tooth structure in the presence of moisture. Not to be used for implants.

Tips: Regular set has a greater than 15 minute slab set, but a shorter in the mouth set of 10-15 minutes. The fast set has a 10-15 minute slab set, but a faster in the mouth set of 4-8 minutes. Film thickness 25 microns.

Standard Kit: 15 g Powder Regular Set,
15 g Powder Fast Set, 6.5 ml Liquid,
Dropper, Measuring Scoop.

#0921007	Standard Kit
#0921007F	Standard Kit, All Fast Set
#0921007R	Standard Kit, All Regular Set

COMPONENTS

#0921012	2 oz Powder Fast Set
#0921013	2 oz Powder Regular Set
#0921008	15 g Powder Fast Set
#0921009	15 g Powder Regular Set
#0921010	6.5 ml Liquid Only



Bosworth Copaliner® CE₀₂₀

Varnish & Sealant



Copaliner cavity varnish and sealant protects the dentin and penetrates, fills, and seals the tubuli. It insulates against thermal, galvanic, and electrical shock and prevents hyperemia, death of the pulp, and discoloration. Copaliner provides a strong bond and an excellent marginal seal that will extend the life of the restoration. Its non-chloroform formula is scratch resistant and virtually insoluble in the oral environment. Over time it will develop dentinal tags for improved performance. Copaliner is ether-based with a biologically mild formula, minimizing post-operative sensitivity. CAN ONLY BE USED UNDER AMALGAM.

Standard Kit: .5 oz (14 ml) Solvent, .5 oz (14 ml) Varnish

#0921525 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921526 .5 oz (14 ml) Varnish

#0921527 .5 oz (14 ml) Solvent

Bosworth Hydrox® CE₀₂₀

Calcium Hydroxide Cavity Liner



Hydrox radiopaque calcium hydroxide paste is a rigid, self-setting cavity liner and pulp capping agent. Hydrox eliminates all chemical and thermal sensitivity by sealing dentinal tubules and protecting the pulp. Hydrox serves as a protective barrier that insulates the dentin and pulp from acid-containing cements and restorative materials. Works well under glass ionomers and will not affect amalgam or the polymerization of composites. The superior flowability of Hydrox permits uniform coverage and controlled placement into preparations.

Tips: Hydrox can be used as a temporary cement. Hydrox's high pH level acts to inhibit bacterial growth at the cavity wall. This property is particularly important for the treatment of teeth with complicated crown fractures, open apices, or root perforations.

Standard Kit: 15 g Base, 13 g Catalyst

#0921071 Standard Kit, Dentin

#0921072 Standard Kit, Ivory

6 Pack Kit: 6 - 15 g Base, 6 - 13 g Catalyst

#0921073 6 Pack Kit, Ivory

#0921074 6 Pack Kit, Dentin

Bosworth Masque® CE

Silicone Lubricant & Separator



Masque is a silicone lubricant and coating agent that is insoluble in the mouth and keeps acrylic from bonding to the teeth. Masque is unaffected by monomers and heat. It cannot run, is tasteless, odorless, non-oily and completely compatible with oral tissue. Masque can be applied whenever a lubricant or coating agent is required. Use wherever you do not want acrylic to bond. To remove Masque, simply wipe clean and rinse.

#0921530 1 oz (29 g) Syringe with Plunger





Mixing Poly Pads



Mixing Poly Pads are extra heavy with a high poly-coated finishes. It can be used for mixing cements, composites, rubber base materials and silicates. Non-skid foam base.

- #15-03022 1-3/8" x 1-3/8" (34.9 x 34.9 mm)
- #15-03122 3" x 3" (76.2 x 76.2 mm)
- #15-03222 3" x 6" (76.2 x 152.4 mm)
- #15-03322 6" x 6" (15.2 x 15.2 cm)



Orange Solvent with Lanolin

Orange Solvent with Lanolin is perfect for the removal of PIP paste, zinc oxide-eugenol, rubber base and other impression material from dentures, hands, face, mixing slabs and instruments.

- #6120800 Orange Solvent, 32 oz. (.95 L)

chairside acrylics

Bosworth Neocryl™ C€

Orthodontic Resin



Neocryl is designed to create brightly colored appliances that encourage patient compliance. If colored liquid is used, the appliance will be translucent. If colored powder is used, the appliance will be opaque. Neocryl powders are formulated extra fine for quick absorption, creating a stronger, more durable appliance, and eliminating slumping or running of the material during fabrication. Longer working time gives the technician greater design and detail time. All Neocryl products are non-yellowing.

Bulk packaging available.

Tips: Neocryl liquids and powders can be blended to achieve endless possibilities.

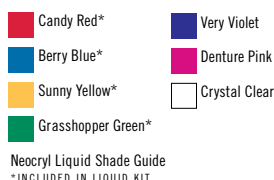
- #0921610 **Neocryl Powder Kit:** 6 - 1.5 oz. (.04 kg) Powders, 4 oz. (.11 kg) Crystal Clear Liquid, Mixing Cups, Pipettes
- #0921611 **Neocryl Liquid Kit:** 1 lb. Clear Powder, 8 oz. Crystal Clear Liquid, 4 - 2 oz. Liquids, Mixing Cups, Pipettes

BULK POWDER 1 lb. (454g)

- #0921612 Crystal Clear Powder
- #0921613 Go Green Powder
- #0921614 Real Red Powder
- #0921615 Boldly Blue Powder
- #0921616 Yelling Yellow Powder
- #0921617 Poppin' Pink Powder
- #0921645 Winter White Powder

BULK POWDER 5 lb. (2.27 kg)

- #0921628 Clear Powder



BULK LIQUID 8 oz. (236 ml)

- #0921624 Crystal Clear Liquid
- #0921620 Grasshopper Green Liquid
- #0921621 Candy Red Liquid
- #0921622 Berry Blue Liquid
- #0921623 Sunny Yellow Liquid
- #0921644 Very Violet Liquid
- #0921640 Denture Pink Liquid

BULK LIQUID 32 oz. (946 ml)

- #0921625 Crystal Clear Liquid
- #0921652 Denture Pink Liquid

Bosworth Neocryl™ Splint C€



Extra strong, high density acrylic resin designed to make orthodontic splints that help patients who have TMJ or a tendency to grind at night. It will not chip, break, or wear easily and is crystal clear in the patient's mouth. Better liquid absorption prevents running and slumping, resulting in a stronger, more durable appliance that will not yellow.

Bulk packaging available.

- #0921636 **Neocryl Splint Standard Kit:**
1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236ml) Liquid
- #0921643 1 lb. (454 g) Powder
#0921653 5 lb. (2,268 g) Powder
#0921642 8 oz (236 ml) Liquid
#0921639 32 oz (946 ml) Tinted Liquid



Bosworth Trim® and Trim® II C€

PEMA Temporary Resin Acrylic



Trim and Trim II are fast-setting, non-irritating PEMA temporary resin acrylic crown and bridge materials formulated for extended use. The powder and liquid in each kit are identical in formula and the powders can be mixed to obtain specialty colors. The resin is dimensionally stable, will not distort when withdrawn from undercuts while setting and is suitable for use as a bite registration material. Trim is available in two shades (light and dark). Trim II is available in six shades for greater diversity in achieving the perfect shade match for patients.

Recommended for use with: Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot
Bulk packaging available.

Mixing Ratio: 6.3 g of powder to 3 ml of liquid. This amount would make 9 full jacket crowns. | Working time: 3-4 minutes.

Tips: Order Trim VW (Very White) powder in addition to the standard kit to produce a temporary as white as bleached teeth.

Note: Trim and Trim II cannot be mixed with Trim Plus materials.

- #0921900 **Trim Standard Kit**
2 -3 oz. (85g) Powders, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

- #0921901 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Light Powder
#0921902 Trim 3 oz (85 g) Dark Powder
#0921907 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Light Powder
#0921908 Trim 1 lb. (454 g) Dark Powder
- #0921091 4 oz (118 ml) Liquid
#0921903 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid
#0921909 8 oz (236 ml) Liquid
#0921914 32 oz (946 ml) Liquid

- #0921090 **Trim II Standard Kit**
6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

- #0921092 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B1 (59)
#0921105-60 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A1 (60)
#0921105-66 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A3 (66)
#0921093 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B2 (61)
#0921094 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade A2 (62)
#0921095 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921096 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921097 Trim II 1.5 oz (42 g) Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921100-59 Trim II 1b. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B1 (59)
#0921100-62 Trim II 1b. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade A2 (62)
#0921100-65 Trim II 1b. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade D3 (65)
#0921100-69 Trim II 1b. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade C2 (69)
#0921100-77 Trim II 1b. (454 g) Bulk Powder, Shade B4 (77)
#0921089 3 ml Pipette Dropper (15)





Note: Trim Plus cannot be mixed with Trim and Trim II materials.

Bosworth Trim® Plus CE

PMMA Temporary Resin Acrylic

Trim Plus is a PMMA chairside temporary resin acrylic for use in fabricating temporary crowns, bridges, partials, and splints. This PMMA formula is color-stable for extended life and is available in shades B1 (59), A1 (60), B2 (61), A2 (62), D3 (65), A3 (66), B3 (67), C2 (69), B4 (77), A3.5 (81), and A4 (87) for greater selection. Shades provide a natural appearance when matching patient requirements.

Recommended for use with: Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot
Bulk packaging available.

#0921930 **Standard Kit:** 6 - 1.5 oz. (42g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

COMPONENTS

	1.5 oz (42 g) Powder
#0921931-59	B1 (59) Powder
#0921931-60	A1 (60) Powder
#0921931-61	B2 (61) Powder
#0921931-62	A2 (62) Powder
#0921931-65	D3 (65) Powder
#0921931-66	A3 (66) Powder
#0921931-67	B3 (67) Powder
#0921931-69	C2 (69) Powder
#0921931-77	B4 (77) Powder
#0921931-81	A3.5 (81) Powder
#0921931-87	A4 (87) Powder
#0921936	4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

BULK

	1 lb. (454 g) Powder
#0921933-59	B1 (59) Powder
#0921933-60	A1 (60) Powder
#0921933-61	B2 (61) Powder
#0921933-62	A2 (62) Powder
#0921933-69	C2 (69) Powder
#0921933-81	A3.5 (81) Powder
#0921937	8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Ultra Trim® CE

Bis-acryl Temporary Crown and Bridge Material



Ultra Trim is an auto-mixed, cartridge dispensed bis-acryl temporary crown and bridge material that will greatly reduce in-office procedure time. Ultra Trim's 10:1 base to catalyst mixing ratio provides excellent strength and greater flexibility without brittleness. (The higher the base content, the stronger the restoration). Ultra Trim will bond to itself if additional material or repair is necessary. Ultra Trim's non-irritating formula is free of any harsh monomers or offensive odors. It can be used in virtually any matrix with minimal shrinkage for excellent fit and marginal adaption. Ultra Trim sets in the mouth in approximately 2 minutes and completely cures in 5 minutes. Ultra Trim is color-stable with perfect translucency.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser, Glaze™, Masque™ and Pressure Pot

Note: Cartridge should be bled before every use to ensure base and catalyst go into the dispensing tip evenly. A 4:1 tip and dispenser must be used with the 31 g cartridges.

Starter Kit: Universal Gun Dispenser & Slides, 76 g (50 ml) 10:1 Cartridge, 10 Mixing Tips, 12 cc Glaze, 12 cc Glaze Solvent

#0921803	Starter Kit A1 (Light)
#0921804	Starter Kit A2 (Universal)
#0921805	Starter Kit A3.5 (Dark)

COMPONENTS

#0921806	76 g A1 (50 ml) Cartridge (Light)
#0921807	76 g A2 (50 ml) Cartridge (Universal)
#0921808	76 g A3.5 (50 ml) Cartridge (Dark)
#0921699	15 - 10:1 Mixing Tips
#0921236	Glaze Standard Kit
#0921809	10:1 E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser

New Hue & VITA Shade Reference Chart

	Trim	Trim II	Trim Plus	Ultra Trim
VW.....B0	•			
59.....B1		•	•	
60.....A1		•	•	•
61.....B2	•	•	•	
62.....A2		•	•	•
65.....D3	•	•	•	
66.....A3		•	•	
67.....B3			•	
68.....			•	
69.....C2		•	•	
77.....B4		•	•	
81.....A3.5			•	•
87.....A4			•	
*Clear	•			
*Incisal...			•	

*Made available for characterization and for putting an incisal edge on temporaries.

Bosworth Fastray™ CE

Custom Tray & Acrylic Base Plate Material



Fastray is a dimensionally stable, radiopaque, self-curing individual custom tray and acrylic base plate material. Fastray has no memory and when used with a separator, it will not stick to fingers or the model.

Recommended for use with: Masque™ | Mixing Ratio: 1 oz (26 g) powder to 6 ml of liquid. | Bulk packaging available.

Standard Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921375	Standard Kit, Regular Blue
#0921376	Standard Kit, Regular Pink
#0921377	Standard Kit, Regular White
#0921378	Standard Kit, X-Fast Blue
#0921379	Standard Kit, X-Fast Pink
#0921380	Standard Kit, X-Fast White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#0921381	1 lb (454 g) Powder Blue
#0921382	1 lb (454 g) Powder Pink
#0921383	1 lb (454 g) Powder White
#0921384	8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Regular
#0921385	8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid X-Fast
#0921429B	25 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue
#0921428B	100 lb (11.34 kg) Powder, Blue

Bulk Kit: 5 lb. (2.2 kg) Powder, 1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid

#0921386	Bulk Kit, Regular Blue
#0921387	Bulk Kit, Regular Pink
#0921388	Bulk Kit, Regular White
#0921389	Bulk Kit, X-Fast Blue
#0921390	Bulk Kit, X-Fast Pink
#0921391	Bulk Kit, X-Fast White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#0921392	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Blue
#0921393	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder Pink
#0921394	5 lb (2.2 kg) Powder White
#0921395	1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid Regular
#0921396	1 qt. (946 ml) Liquid X-Fast



Bosworth DentuSil™ CE

Silicone Soft Reline Material



DentuSil™ is a chairside soft silicone relining material which combines the ease of cartridge dispensing with the flexibility and resilience of a silicone soft reline material to provide denture patients with a comfortable, reliable reline in just one office visit. DentuSil™'s silicone base absorbs less water, making the reline more resistant to stains and odors. Its translucent pink color provides a natural, healthy appearance. Adhesive is specially formulated to hold material in place, providing a secure reline in just minutes. Contains 10 applications. DentuSil lasts in the mouth for approximately one year and has a shelf life of two years. Easily cleaned with a soft brush.

Tips: DentuSil contains no monomer and is perfect for use on patients with sensitivity to acrylics. DentuSil can be used to cushion dentures as overdentures heal. Use DentuSil in the dental laboratory by placing the denture on the patient's model in the dental flask. Do not use with condensation reaction type silicone materials or adhesive.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser and Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges.

#0921276	Standard Kit 50ml Cartridge, Mixing Tips, 10ml Liquid Adhesive, 10ml Silicone Release, Applicator Brushes
#0921278	DentuSil Adhesive (10ml)





Bosworth New Truliner® C€

PEMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



New Truliner is a PEMA denture corrective relining material. New Truliner's advanced formula reduces stinging and burning sensation which allows for a restoration on a denture's original fit in as little as 5 minutes. Color stability and a high density surface guarantee greater patient satisfaction. New Truliner chemically fuses to the denture in 15-20 minutes and is formulated to last up to a year. Once cured, rebased surfaces can be trimmed and polished like the original denture without showing a line of demarcation.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial).

Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

- #0921970 Standard Kit, Pink
- #0921971 Standard Kit, Vein
- #0921972 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

- #0921973 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink
- #0921974 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein
- #0921975 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear
- #0921976 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid
- #0921983 1/3 oz (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth Original Truliner® C€

PMMA Denture Corrective Relining Material



Original Truliner is a PMMA color stable, permanent reline material formulated for extended life (3-5 years). The extremely fine-milled powder cures to a dense consistency and prevents the reline from assuming odors, tastes, or stains. Original Truliner is a unique reverse curing acrylic (cures from the inside out) which releases the free monomer before it is inserted in the mouth, eliminating chemical and thermal sensitivity and forming a permanent bond in as little as ten minutes that will not chip or discolor. Can also be used for repairs and orthodontic appliances.

Mixing Ratio: 7.6 ml liquid (1 full glass vial) to 15 ml powder (1 full plastic vial).

Tips: Before making a permanent denture reline, treat the tissue with a tissue conditioner such as Bosworth Softone to eliminate the possibility of the final corrective reline duplicating the disturbed or deformed mucosa caused by the deficient denture.

Note: New Truliner liquid and powder is NOT interchangeable with Original Truliner liquid and powder. New Truliner is a PEMA formula and Original Truliner is a PMMA formula.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine®, Glaze™, Masque™, and Pressure Pot

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

- #0921940 Standard Kit, Pink
- #0921941 Standard Kit, Vein
- #0921942 Standard Kit, Clear

COMPONENTS

- #0921943 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Pink
- #0921944 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Vein
- #0921945 8 oz (227 g) Powder, Clear
- #0921946 6 oz (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Trusoft™ CE

PEMA Denture Acrylic Relining Material



Trusoft is a plasticized acrylic PEMA that is specifically designed as an intermediate liner for patients requiring a prolonged adjustment period prior to using a hard liner or denture base material (Softone is for shorter adjustment periods). Its elasticity will ensure against pressure pain, tender ridges, sensitive areas, and irritated tuberosities. Trusoft is formulated to remain resilient for up to 30 days. Can be used for every patient as a precautionary measure but is especially necessary for patients who are slow to heal or sensitive to wearing a new denture. Patient is ready for a permanent reline (New or Original Truliner) when he or she can exhibit control and acceptance with Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio: 6.8 ml (glass vial) to 9 g (plastic vial) powder. | Tips: Trusoft can be used in between tissue treatments with Softone.

Recommended for use with: CoraCaine® and Masque™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921250 Standard Kit

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid, 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

#0921253 Bulk Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921251 3 oz. (85 g) Powder
#0921252 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid
#0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid

COMPONENTS

#0921254 1 lb. (454 g) Powder
#0921257 5 lb. (2.27 kg) Powder
#0921255 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid
#0921258 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid
#0921983 1/3 oz. (10 ml) Bonding Liquid
#0921984 4 oz. (118 ml) Bonding Liquid

Bosworth DUZ-ALL® CE

PMMA All-Purpose Self Cure Acrylic Repair Material



An PMMA all-purpose, self-curing acrylic repair material intended for any emergency including: replacing broken teeth, repairing fractures, adding clasps, making individual impression trays, cold-cure full dentures, orthodontic retainers, rebasing and correcting full or partial dentures, and adding a post-dam and appliances. Sets in less than 20 minutes with no special equipment needed. Ideal for making or repairing jacket crowns.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (85 g) Powder, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid.

#166260 Standard Kit, Pink
#166260C Standard Kit, Clear
#166260V Standard Kit, Vein
#166260W Standard Kit, White

COMPONENTS & BULK

#166261 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Pink
#166261C 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Clear
#166261V 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, Vein
#166261W 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, White
#166262 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid
#166265 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid Only
#166269 32 oz. (946 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Light Liner CE

Light Cure Chairside Reline Composite



Light Liner is a chairside reline material that light cures in minutes. Available in a soft or hard non-methyl methacrylate formula, this microfilled composite flows easily and offers the convenience of a one visit procedure without multiple pour-ups or impressions. Accurate relines and quality repairs are achieved in minutes at a fraction of the cost of sending it to the lab. Light Liner is a dual-cure, self-bonding material that will not shrink, resists staining, and is color stable. Light Liner is virtually as strong as the denture, chemically bonding to it to prevent flaking or peeling. FOR DENTURE RELINING ONLY.

Recommended for use with: Cora-Caine® and Masque™ | Bulk packaging available.

Standard Kit: 8 - 6g Composite Powder, 8 -4 Composite Liquid, 30cc Air Barrier

#0921463 Standard Kit, Hard
#0921464 Standard Kit, Soft





Bosworth Softone™ CE

Tissue Conditioner

Softone is a resilient acrylic denture tissue conditioner and functional impression material that conditions, massages, and rehabilitates damaged tissue. Softone's unique flow and natural give stimulate the natural healing process and restores tissue to a sound physiological state. Softone has a clean, refreshing taste that will not absorb odors for greater patient comfort and compliance. Softone allows the denture to stay in the mouth throughout the treatment process. For patients requiring a temporary soft relined or prolonged adjustment period before the permanent hard relined, use Bosworth Trusoft.

Mixing Ratio = 6.8 ml (1 glass vial) to 9.0 g (1 plastic vial) of powder.

Tips: Upper and lower arches can be treated at the same appointment as long as the dentist treats each denture separately. Softone will trim easier if using a heated knife to seal material and reduce peeling. Softone relined may be cleaned by rinsing with a mild, alcohol-free cleaner or by brushing with a soft toothbrush and a mild non-abrasive toothpaste. Polishing may be expedited by first chilling denture in refrigerator or ice water. Softone is a temporary impression material formulated to last up to 4 days in the mouth.

Recommended for use with: TAC™

Standard Kit: 3 oz. (85g) Powder,
4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#0921775 Standard Kit, White
#0921775P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921776 3 oz. (85g) Powder, White
#0921776P 3 oz. (85g) Powder, Pink
#0921777 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bulk Kit: 1 lb. (454 g) Powder,
8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid

#0921778 Standard Kit, White
#0921778P Standard Kit, Pink

COMPONENTS

#0921779 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, White
#0921779P 1 lb. (454 g) Powder, Pink
#0921780 8 oz. (236 ml) Liquid
#0921784 1 Qrt (946 ml) Liquid

Bosworth TruRepair® CE

Fast Bonding Acrylic Repair Material



TruRepair is a fast-bonding acrylic repair material for repairing fractured dentures, replacing broken or dislodged denture teeth, and any additional office or lab emergency. A special internally-pigmented spherical globe of powder blends with denture base materials to produce a color-stable match. TruRepair liquid is cross-linked.

Mixing Ratio: 2-3 parts powder to 1 part liquid.

Recommended for use with: Pressure Pot and Masque™

Standard Kit: 2- 3 oz. (85 g) Powders, 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

#092160 Standard Kit, 1- 3 oz. Vein & 1- 3 oz. Pink
#092160C Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Clear
#092160P Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Pink
#092160V Standard Kit, 2- 3 oz. Vein

COMPONENTS

#092161 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Pink
#092162 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Vein
#092163 3 oz. (85 g) Powder, Clear
#092164 4 oz. (118 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Glaze™ CE

Self Cure Resin Polish



Glaze is a fast-setting, self-cure resin which reduces polishing time and dries to a clear, hard surface with a high gloss finish. Glaze can be brushed onto a clean composite or acrylic material to achieve a polished surface that enhances the appliance and reduces the need for additional polishing. Recommended for use on provisional, relined, and orthodontic appliances. Glaze fills microscopic voids and reduces bacterial growth. Sets in 20 seconds.

Standard Kit: 12 ml Glaze, 12 ml Glaze Solvent

#0921236 Standard Kit

cosmetic dentistry

Niu Nait Take-Home Whitening System



Niu Nait Take-Home Whitening System comes in either 16% or 22% carbamide peroxide concentration. The system was developed by dentists, who aimed to achieve a long-lasting white smile with virtually no sensitivity in the comfort of your own home. The system has no strips, no hassles and no pain. Most importantly there's no sensitivity when using this product and you see results in just two weeks.

16% Concentration

- #08-00777 Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
- #08-00977 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
- #08-01077 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry
- #08-03577 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint

22% Concentration - Not available for sale in Europe

- #08-01177 Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
- #08-01277 Standard 10 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry
- #08-01377 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
- #08-01477 Mini 4 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry
- #08-03777 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Mint
- #08-03877 Bulk 50 x 1.5 g Syringe Kit, Strawberry

dental dams

dental dams



These Dental Dams are made of highly flexible material that provide increased stretch and manipulation to reduce cross-contamination. Works well to eliminate frequent rinsing and use of multiple cotton rolls during a procedure. The dam minimizes risk of patient aspiration of foreign object. Also, the sheets have an excellent tensile and tear strength. Made with powder-free latex 5 mg per sheet.

5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm)

- #26-00511 Thin Blue, 52/Box
- #26-00611 Thin Green, 52/Box
- #26-00111 Medium Blue, 52/Box
- #26-00211 Medium Green, 52/Box
- #26-00911 Heavy Blue, 52/Box
- #26-01011 Heavy Green, 52/Box

6" x 6" (152.4 x 152.4 mm)

- #26-00711 Thin Blue, 52/Box
- #26-00811 Thin Green, 52/Box
- #26-00311 Medium Blue, 52/Box
- #26-00411 Medium Green, 52/Box
- #26-01111 Heavy Blue, 52/Box
- #26-01211 Heavy Green, 52/Box





etchant materials

Seity Etchant Gels



Seity Etchant Gel is a superior quality dental etching gel specially formulated for maximum working and handling characteristics. The syringe dispensing gel stays in place and will not run onto exposed tissue. Get precise placement through small-gauge, pre-bent applicator tips. It washes off easily without leaving any residue.

- #07-02777 37% Etchant Gel, Blue, 1 - 12 g syringe
- #07-00377 37% Etchant Gel, Blue, 1- 50 ml syringe & 50 mixing tips



Bosworth Acid Etch

Acid Etch is glycerin-free, providing a cleaner, rougher, increased surface area free of bio-film. Acid Etch creates a deeper etch pattern for an easier application of bonding materials. For increased patient comfort and easy clean-up, Acid Etch is highly viscous, allowing for more accurate placement. Acid Etch is odorless, tasteless, and available in a 37% concentration blue formula.

Standard Kit: 4 - 3 ml syringes Acid Etch 37% Phosphoric Acid

- #0921346 Standard Kit



Zinc Oxide Powder USP

Zinc Oxide Powder USP is high in quality and purity. It's very fine, amorphous white or yellowish-white color that's free from gritty particles. Sold individually.

- #11-47577 Zinc Oxide Powder USP, 1.5 oz. (42 g)
- #11-47578 Zinc Oxide Powder USP, 1 lb. (453 g)

impression materials

Consistency Bite Registration



Consistency Bite Registration is a fluffy mousse-like vinyl polysiloxane material. It's used for bite registration, copying transfers, and primary impression with bite trays. Comes with 2 - 50 ml cartridges and mixing tips.

- #6081000 Bite Registration, Fast Set
- #6081100 Bite Registration, Regular Set

Consistency VPS



Consistency VPS is a multipurpose and cost-effective high performance cartridge system available in regular and fast set. All viscosities are available extremely accurate, hydrophilic and strong. Use as a final impression material or an alginate substitute. Each type of Consistency VPS comes with 4- 50 ml cartridges.

- #6081200 VPS Heavy Body, Fast Set
- #6081400 VPS Medium Body, Fast Set
- #6081600 VPS Light Body, Fast Set
- #6081300 VPS Heavy Body, Regular Set
- #6081500 VPS Medium Body, Regular Set
- #6081700 VPS Light Body, Regular Set



Bosworth Re'Cord CE

Bite Registration Material



Re'Cord is a polyvinylsiloxane bite registration material specially formulated to provide enhanced accuracy, convenience, and patient acceptance. Re'Cord is blue in color, odorless, and tasteless. A fast-setting material, Re'Cord achieves snap-set hardness in under 1 minute to reduce patient discomfort and prevent costly remakes due to patient reflexive movement. Directly apply Re'Cord to the occlusal surface or use with a Bosworth Big Bite Tray for effortless bite registration in centric occlusion or at rest. Re'Cord remains virtually distortion free weeks after use.

Recommended for use with: E-Z Squeeze™ Universal Dispenser and Big Bite Trays™

Standard Kit: 2 - 50 ml Cartridges,
10 - Mixing Tips

#0921315 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921414 Static Mixing Tips for 5 inch cartridges (48)

Bosworth Superbite™ CE

Zinc Oxide Eugenol Paste



Superbite is a traditional zinc oxide eugenol paste that combines controlled flowability and non-sagging body to enable unexcelled reproduction of the oral tissues that support a denture, registration of centric, and accurate seating of the casts for articulation. Superbite paste is a blue, two-component material, with a 1 minute in the mouth setting time. The absence of secondary flow and resistance to closure will enhance patient comfort.

Recommended for use with: Big Bite Trays™

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base, 3.25 oz.
(92 g) Catalyst

#0921815 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921816 Tube Base

#0921817 Tube Catalyst

Bosworth Plastopaste™ CE

Zinc Oxide Impressions Paste



Plastopaste is a zinc oxide eugenol impression paste (light body) used for preliminary compound impressions, mucostatic impressions, rebasing dentures, and denture relines. Plastopaste easily mixes in 45 seconds to a consistent, extra creamy mixture, and sets hard in 2 minutes 30 seconds without distortion. Plastopaste is non-sticky, wipes easily from patient's face and hands, and can be repositioned without any visible cracks or lines. This formula has a pleasant taste and causes no eugenol burn.

Mixing Ratio: 13 g base to 5.6 g catalyst. I To disinfect: Immerse in a 1:213 iodophor for 10 minutes or 2% glutaraldehyde solution for 10 hours, prepared according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Tips: Plastopaste can be used as a temporary cement.

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base, 3.25 oz.
(92 g) Catalyst

#0921590 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921591 7.5 oz. (212 g) Tube White Base

#0921592 .25 oz. (92 g) Tube Brown Catalyst





Bosworth Rimseal™ CE

Peripheral Impression Material



Rimseal is a PEMA acrylic peripheral impression material and bite registration material that can be used with custom or plastic impression trays for full denture impressions and border molding (muscle trim). Rimseal extends to the proper peripheral height without slumping. This soft material records peripheral detail without distortion and sets to become a rigid part of the tray. Rimseal is yellow in color, providing a distinct contrast color from impression materials.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid
#0921710 Standard Kit (Yellow Powder)

COMPONENTS

#0921711 8 oz. (227 g) Powder
#0921712 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

Bosworth Sapphire™ CE

Peripheral Impression Material



Sapphire is a PEMA acrylic peripheral impression material and bite registration material that can be used with custom or plastic impression trays for full denture impressions and border molding (muscle trim). Sapphire extends to the proper height without slumping. This soft material records peripheral detail without distortion and sets to become a rigid part of the tray. No-burn, no-sting formula ensures patient acceptance.

Standard Kit: 8 oz. (227 g) Powder, 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid

#0921740 Standard Kit, Blue Powder
#0921740C Standard Kit, Clear Powder

COMPONENTS

#0921741 8 oz. (227 g) Blue Powder
#0921741C 8 oz. (227 g) Clear Powder
#0921742 6 oz. (177 ml) Liquid



Bosworth Supergel® & Supergel Fresh® CE

Alginate Impression Material



Supergel is a premium blended alginate material that mixes readily to a smooth, creamy consistency. Its slow dehydration and low surface tension provide consistent, accurate, and bubble-free detailed reproductions. Pleasing sassafras flavor, controlled flow, heavy body, and gag reflex reduction provide greater patient acceptance. Supergel Fresh has all the benefits of our traditional alginate but is a dust-controlled formula for less airborne particles when opening and mixing. Supergel Fresh is blue in color and berry-cherry flavored.

Mixing Ratios: 9 g powder + 25 ml water = partial impression. 18 g powder + 50 ml water = full impression.

SUPERGEL

#0921825 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Regular Set
#0921826 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Fast Set
#0921818 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Regular Set
#0921819 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Fast Set

SUPERGEL FRESH (DUST-CONTROLLED FORMULA)

#0921822 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Regular Set
#0921823 1 lb. (454 g) Can - Fast Set
#0921827 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Regular Set
#0921830 1 lb. (454 g) Pouch - Fast Set
#0921832F 25 lbs. (11,340 g) - Fast Set



Bosworth Superpaste™ CE

Zinc Oxide Eugenol Impression Paste



Superpaste is a heavy body zinc oxide eugenol impression paste used for taking soft tissue impressions and final impressions with a denture. Superpaste combines the essentials of controlled flowability and “no sag” body to give unexcelled reproduction of the basal tissues. Its non-sticky formula sets hard in approximately 2 minutes to prevent bending or distortion and has no taste or burning sensation for patient comfort.

Tips: Superpaste is an good alternative for taking fully extended peripheral impressions on persons with a sensitivity to acrylics.

Standard Kit: 7.5 oz. (212 g) Base,
3.25 oz. (92 g) Catalyst
#0921850 Standard Kit

COMPONENTS

#0921851	7.5 oz. (212 g) Tube Base
#0921852	3.25 oz. (92 g) Tube Catalyst

Mixing Tips



These high performance Mixing Tips are for all HP style 50 ml impression material cartridges.

#6081800	HP Green Mixing Tips, 48/Pkg
#6081801	HP Yellow Mixing Tips, 48/Pkg

Bosworth E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser & Static Mixing Tips



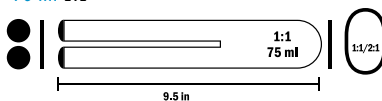
An economical instrument for dispensing all cartridge-bound impression materials.

Recommended for use with: DentoSil, Ultra Trim and Re'cord

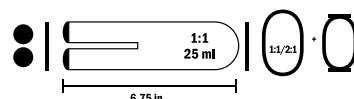
#0921809	E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser
#0921414	1:1 E-Z Static Mixing Tips for 4.5 in cartridge (48)

#0921809 E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser fits the following:

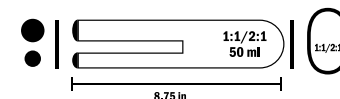
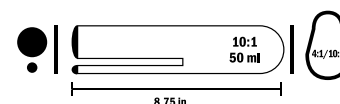
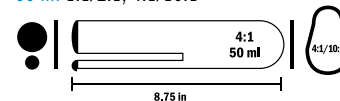
75 ml 1:1



25 ml 1:1/2:1



50 ml 1:1/2:1, 4:1/10:1



Bosworth Syringes



Disposable plastic syringes (5 ml) specially designed for use with rubber base and silicone impression materials. The barrel is translucent for viewing exact amount of material loaded into the syringe. The syringes are perfectly sized for easy, proper placement of material in the patient's mouth. The bendable tip allows for easier, more accurate placement of materials. Syringes are easy to load, hygienic, and save time on clean up.

#0921867 Syringes (50)





Green Flexiboles



These Green Flexiboles are resistant to most chemicals, solvents and oils. Plaster, stone, investments and alginates will not stick to the bowls. They are not suitable for mixing acrylics.

#1150060	Small, 150 ml
#1150070	Medium, 350 ml
#1150080	Large, 600 ml
#1150090	X-Large, 850 ml

Rubber Mixing Bowls



These Rubber Mixing Bowls are manufactured from quality black, flexible rubber.

#1150010	Small, 3" (7.6 cm) dia.
#1150020	Medium, 4" (10.1 cm) dia.
#1150030	Large, 4-3/4" (12 cm) dia.
#1150040	X-Large, 6-1/2" (16.5 cm) dia.
#1150050	Jumbo, 9" (22.8 cm) dia.

Bosworth BoTrays® CE



BoTrays disposable impression trays are an economical choice for consistent, unsurpassed impressions. Alginate "grippers" and slotted walls keep material in the tray and reduce gag effect. Made from rigid, high-impact styrene and organic dye.

Recommended for use with: TAC, Supergel®

A = Width, B = Height, C = Depth

#1 Perforated Large Upper	A: 3.06", 77.6 mm	B: 2.41", 61.2 mm	C: 0.88", 22.4 mm
#2 Perforated Large Lower	A: 3.02", 76.7 mm	B: 2.30", 58.3 mm	C: 0.83", 21.1 mm
#3 Perforated Medium Upper	A: 2.91", 73.9 mm	B: 2.21", 56.2 mm	C: 0.83", 21.3 mm
#4 Perforated Medium Lower	A: 2.93", 74.3 mm	B: 2.18", 55.2 mm	C: 0.79", 20.0 mm
#5 Perforated Small Upper	A: 2.66", 67.6 mm	B: 2.00", 50.9 mm	C: 0.86", 21.9 mm
#6 Perforated Small Lower	A: 2.78", 70.6 mm	B: 2.06", 52.3 mm	C: 0.77", 19.6 mm
#7 Perforated Partial, UR, LL	A: 2.24", 56.9 mm	B: 2.29", 58.3 mm	C: 0.79", 20.1 mm
#8 Perforated Partial, UL, LR	A: 2.15", 54.5 mm	B: 2.33", 59.3 mm	C: 0.86", 21.8 mm
#9 Perforated Lower Anterior	A: 2.56", 65.0 mm	B: 1.50", 38.1 mm	C: 0.75", 19.0 mm
#10 Perforated Upper Anterior	A: 2.52", 64.1 mm	B: 1.47", 37.2 mm	C: 0.76", 19.2 mm

#0921364	#1 Perforated Large Upper (12)
#0921365	#2 Perforated Large Lower (12)
#0921366	#3 Perforated Medium Upper (12)
#0921367	#4 Perforated Medium Lower (12)
#0921368	#5 Perforated Small Upper (12)
#0921369	#6 Perforated Small Lower (12)
#0921370	#7 Perforated Partial Upper Right, Lower Left (12)
#0921371	#8 Perforated Partial Upper Left, Lower Right (12)
#0921372	#9 Perforated Lower Anterior (12)
#0921373	#10 Perforated Upper Anterior (12)

Bosworth Edentulous Tray Aways® CE



Edentulous Tray Aways® are single-use, disposable perforated edentulous impression trays that can be easily drilled for implant impressions. These unique and economical trays allow for maximum material retention and accuracy without the use of an adhesive. These high impact styrene trays provide an excellent impression with outstanding details. Edentulous Tray Aways are anatomically designed to be patient friendly and to allow for a perfect fit in just one visit.

Recommended for use with: TAC™, Supergel®

#0921600	#1 Upper Small (12)
#0921599	#2 Lower Small (12)
#0921700	#3 Upper Medium (12)
#0921701	#4 Lower Medium (12)
#0921702	#5 Upper Large (12)
#0921703	#6 Lower Large (12)
#0921706	#7 Upper X-Large (12)
#0921707	#8 Lower X-Large (12)
#0921704	Variety Bag (2 of each size)



Bosworth Tray Aways®



Tray Aways are the disposable impression trays of choice suited for use with alginate or other types of impression materials where detailed reproduction and dimensionally-stable results are vital. Made from rigid, high-impact styrene, Tray Aways assist in generating a consistent, unsurpassed impression free of distortion or bite through. Smooth, rounded edges, interior retention slots, and vertical perforations enhance material retention.

Recommended for use with: TAC™ and Supergel®.

A = Width, B = Height, C = Depth

#1 Perforated Large Upper	A: 3.06", 77.6 mm	B: 2.41", 61.2 mm	C: 0.88", 22.4 mm
#2 Perforated Large Lower	A: 3.02", 76.7 mm	B: 2.30", 58.3 mm	C: 0.83", 21.1 mm
#3 Perforated Medium Upper	A: 2.91", 73.9 mm	B: 2.21", 56.2 mm	C: 0.83", 21.3 mm
#4 Perforated Medium Lower	A: 2.93", 74.3 mm	B: 2.18", 55.2 mm	C: 0.79", 20.0 mm
#5 Perforated Small Upper	A: 2.66", 67.6 mm	B: 2.00", 50.9 mm	C: 0.86", 21.9 mm
#6 Perforated Small Lower	A: 2.78", 70.6 mm	B: 2.06", 52.3 mm	C: 0.77", 19.6 mm
#7 Perforated/Solid Partial, UR, LL	A: 2.24", 56.9 mm	B: 2.29", 58.3 mm	C: 0.79", 20.1 mm
#8 Perforated/Solid Partial, UL, LR	A: 2.15", 54.5 mm	B: 2.33", 59.3 mm	C: 0.86", 21.8 mm
#9 Perforated/Solid Lower Anterior	A: 2.56", 65.0 mm	B: 1.50", 38.1 mm	C: 0.75", 19.0 mm
#10 Perforated/Solid Upper Anterior	A: 2.52", 64.1 mm	B: 1.47", 37.2 mm	C: 0.76", 19.2 mm

#0921884	#1 Perforated Large Upper (12)
#0921887	#2 Perforated Large Lower (12)
#0921885	#3 Perforated Medium Upper (12)
#0921888	#4 Perforated Medium Lower (12)
#0921886	#5 Perforated Small Upper (12)
#0921889	#6 Perforated Small Lower (12)
#0921894	#7 Perforated Partial Upper R, Lower L (12)
#0921895	#8 Perforated Partial Upper L, Lower R (12)
#0921896	#9 Perforated Lower Anterior (12)
#0921897	#10 Perforated Upper Anterior (12)
#0921890	#7s Solid Partial Upper R, Lower L (12)
#0921891	#8s Solid Partial Upper R, Lower L (12)
#0921892	#9s Solid Lower Anterior (12)
#0921893	#10s Solid Upper Anterior (12)





Bosworth 100% Stainless Steel Impression Trays C€



Bosworth's Stainless Steel Impression Trays are created for use with alginate or any other type of impression material where detailed reproduction and dimensionally stable results are vital. They lock impression material in the tray to prevent distortion when removing it from the mouth. Uniform thickness gives superior rigidity for consistent results. Bosworth Stainless Steel Impression Trays have a smooth finish to minimize tissue trauma, and are thin enough to allow for optimum patient comfort. They are autoclavable for extended use and wear, and come in solid or perforated styles in a large assortment of pedodontic, edentulous, regular, and XL sizes for partial or full impressions.

Twist trays are the same great impression tray with a maneuverable handle to fit both upper and lower quadrants. Just spin the handle, and place in desired area - upper right, upper left, lower right, or lower left! Autoclavable for extended use and wear. Available in either solid or perforated.



#0921431 #1 Edentulous Solid Upper
#0921432 #2 Edentulous Solid Upper
#0921433 #3 Edentulous Solid Upper
#0921434 #4 Edentulous Solid Upper
#0921435 #5 Edentulous Solid Lower
#0921436 #6 Edentulous Solid Lower
#0921437 #7 Edentulous Solid Lower
#0921438 #8 Edentulous Solid Lower
#0921335 Set 104 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower

#0921337 #1 Edentulous Perforated Upper
#0921338 #2 Edentulous Perforated Upper
#0921339 #3 Edentulous Perforated Upper
#0921340 #4 Edentulous Perforated Upper
#0921341 #5 Edentulous Perforated Lower
#0921342 #6 Edentulous Perforated Lower
#0921343 #7 Edentulous Perforated Lower
#0921344 #8 Edentulous Perforated Lower
#0921307 Set 103 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower



#0921441 #1 Regular Solid Upper
#0921442 #2 Regular Solid Upper
#0921492 #3 Regular Solid Upper
#0921493 #4 Regular Solid Upper
#0921443 #5 Regular Solid Upper
#0921444 #1 Regular Solid Lower
#0921445 #2 Regular Solid Lower
#0921494 #3 Regular Solid Lower
#0921495 #4 Regular Solid Lower
#0921446 #5 Regular Solid Lower
#0921440 Set 105 (10) 5 Upper, 5 Lower

#0921654 #1 Regular Perforated Upper
#0921668 #2 Regular Perforated Upper
#0921475 #3 Regular Perforated Upper
#0921476 #4 Regular Perforated Upper
#0921663 #5 Regular Perforated Upper
#0921664 #1 Regular Perforated Lower
#0921665 #2 Regular Perforated Lower
#0921477 #3 Regular Perforated Lower
#0921478 #4 Regular Perforated Lower
#0921666 #5 Regular Perforated Lower
#0921667 Set 105 (10) 5 Upper, 5 Lower

#0921186 #0 Regular Solid Upper (XL)
#0921239 #0 Regular Solid Lower (XL)

#0921479 #0 Regular Perforated Upper (XL)
#0921180 #0 Regular Perforated Lower (XL)



#0921720 #15 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper
#0921721 #16 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper
#0921722 #17 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper
#0921723 #18 Pedo/Ortho Solid Upper
#0921724 #15 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower
#0921725 #16 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower
#0921726 #17 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower
#0921727 #18 Pedo/Ortho Solid Lower
#0921719 Set 107 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower

#0921872 #15 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper
#0921873 #16 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper
#0921874 #17 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper
#0921875 #18 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Upper
#0921876 #15 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower
#0921877 #16 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower
#0921878 #17 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower
#0921879 #18 Pedo/Ortho Perforated Lower
#0921718 Set 108 (8) 4 Upper, 4 Lower

#0921447 #30 Partial Solid UL & LR
#0921448 #31 Partial Solid UR & LR
#0921449 #32 Partial Solid Anterior Lower
#0921450 #33 Partial Solid Anterior Upper
#0921451 Set 110 (4) #s 30, 31, 32, 33

#0921452 #30 Partial Perforated UL & LR
#0921453 #31 Partial Perforated UR & LR
#0921454 #32 Partial Perforated Anterior Lower
#0921455 #33 Partial Perforated Anterior Upper
#0921456 Set 109 (4) #s 30, 31, 32, 33

#0921866 Twist Tray Perforated
#0921868 Twist Tray Solid

Bosworth Big Bite Trays™ CE



Big Bite Trays are economical, disposable bite registration trays with plastic frames and a gauze insert for use when recording centric occlusion. Big Bite Trays can be used on either side to cover a quadrant or for bi-lateral registration by clipping together right and left trays. The thin gauze mesh does not interfere with closure and ensures an accurate bite.

Recommended for use with: Re'CORD™, Superbite™

#0921841 50 Trays (25 left, 25 right)

Disposable Impression Trays CE



Our Plastic Impression Perforated Trays are disposable. The keyway perforations and side-wall slots ensures enough retention. The posterior rimlock feature minimizes secondary flow or gagging. The finger rest is for easy removal and the smooth edges provide patient comfort. The rigid design captures the best impression without distortion. Available in Blue, 12/bag. Comes in 9 sizes (#1-#9) for easy patient anatomy matching.

#15-00110	#1, Large Upper
#15-00210	#2, Large Lower
#15-00310	#3, Medium Upper
#15-00410	#4, Medium Lower
#15-00510	#5, Small Upper
#15-00610	#6, Small Lower
#15-00710	#7, Upper Right/Lower Left
#15-00810	#8, Upper Left/Lower Right
#15-00910	#9, Anterior

Bosworth G.T.C.™



G.T.C. is a special oxygenating formula designed to clean and brighten trays (including stainless steel trays), instruments, oral evacuators, diamond instruments and burs while removing alginate, zinc oxide eugenol paste, wax, and modeling compounds. G.T.C. is effective as a deodorizer. G.T.C. is excellent for removing dried blood and for flushing and cleaning evacuators.

#0921459 2 lb. (908 g) Bottle



Bosworth Tac™ CE

Tray Adhesive



TAC is a tray adhesive compound available in convenient spray can or brush-on liquid for use with alginate impression materials. TAC securely holds the alginate in the tray when the impression is removed from the patient's mouth. Excellent for orthodontic use.

Recommended for use with: Edentulous Tray Aways® and Tray Aways®.

Standard Kit:	2 x 1/2 oz (14.8 ml) Bottles
#0921881	Standard Kit (Brush-on Liquid)
#0921882	4 oz (118 ml) Bulk Bottle
#0921883	8 oz (236 ml) Bulk Bottle
#0921880	Spray - 3.5 oz (99 g)





Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks CE



Mizzy Compound Cakes & Sticks are pleasantly scented and flavored compound for taking full and partial impressions, and making preliminary impression trays.

Brown Medium Heat Compound:

- Plastic at 135°F (57.2°C)
- Ideal for snap impressions
- Working Temperature:
125°F - 135°F (52°C - 57°C)

Red Low Heat Compound:

- Maximum visibility of detail
- Working Temperature:
115°F - 125°F (46°C - 52°C)

Green Sticks:

- Has the most diverse working range
- Renders sharp details
- Will not fracture while trimming
- Chills evenly without warping
- Maximum contrast

#6060700	Brown, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g)
#6060300	Red, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g)
#6060500	Green, 15 Sticks, 4.5 oz. (128 g)
#6060600	Brown, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g)
#6060100	Red, 8 Cakes, 8 oz. (227 g)

matrix materials

Matrix Retainer, Rolls & Bands

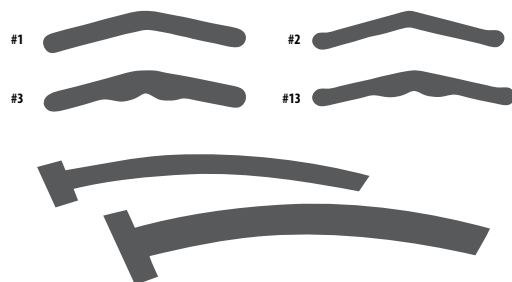


Matrix Retainers

Tofflemire Matrix Retainers are made of high quality medical grade stainless steel. Available in universal, adult and child sizes.

Matrix Rolls & Bands

Matrix Rolls & Bands are made of high quality medical grade stainless steel. These will not tear under stress and have smooth edges for patient comfort. The T-bands are made of brass. Available in 0.0015" thickness. Comes in 10-foot rolls and 100/Pkg.



#19-02012	Matrix Retainer Tofflemire Universal, Each
#19-02112	Matrix Retainer Tofflemire CA Adult, Each
#19-02212	Matrix Retainer Tofflemire CA Child, Each

#19-00112	Matrix Roll, Stainless Steel 3/16", 10 ft. Roll
#19-00212	Matrix Roll, Stainless Steel 1/4", 10 ft. Roll

#19-00512	Matrix Band Tofflemire #1, 12/Pkg
#19-00612	Matrix Band Tofflemire #2, 12/Pkg
#19-00712	Matrix Band Tofflemire #3, 12/Pkg
#19-00812	Matrix Band Tofflemire #13, 12/Pkg

#19-00412	Matrix T-Band Large Curved, 100/Pkg
#19-00312	Matrix T-Band Small Curved, 100/Pkg

Mylar Strips CE



These Mylar Strips are made of genuine mylar 0.002 gauge/60mm thick. The strips have smooth finished edges for patient comfort. They resist solvents, are very strong, will not stretch curl or break. Available in 4" x 3/8" (101.6 x 9.5 mm) strips.

- #36-01022 Mylar Strips, 100/Pkg
- #36-01122 Mylar Strips, 1000/Pkg

Bosworth Wonder Wedges CE



Wonder Wedges are interproximal wooden wedges for holding matrix bands when performing all multi-surface fillings. Wonder Wedges keep filling and restorative materials in the matrix and reduce the formation of overhang, making polishing easier and quicker. Wonder Wedges are anatomically conformed (rounded tip and concave sides) to readily shape to the natural contour(s) of the mesial and distal spaces, minimizing the trauma to the patient's gingiva and decreasing discomfort. The end of the wedge is square for a secure grip. Made from sycamore wood, which swells slightly in a wet environment, Wonder Wedges fit tightly and will not loosen during dental treatment.

Tips: Select the largest wedge that will fit the interproximal space to prevent the wedge from slipping.

- #0921417 12 mm Small, Natural (100)
- #0921418 13 mm Medium, Natural (100)
- #0921419 15 mm Large, Natural (100)
- #0921420 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (100)
- #0921421 Assorted, Natural (100)

- #0921480 12 mm Small, Blue (100)
- #0921481 13 mm Medium, Green (100)
- #0921482 15 mm Large, Yellow (100)
- #0921483 17 mm Extra Large, Bleached (100)
- #0921484 Assorted, Colors (100)

- #0921422 12 mm Small, Natural (500)
- #0921423 13 mm Medium, Natural (500)
- #0921424 15 mm Large, Natural (500)
- #0921425 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (500)
- #0921426 Assorted, Natural (500)

- #0921485 12 mm Small, Blue (500)
- #0921486 13 mm Medium, Green (500)
- #0921487 15 mm Large, Yellow (500)
- #0921488 17 mm Extra Large, Natural (500)
- #0921489 Assorted, Natural (500)





medicament materials



Eugenol USP

Eugenol USP is antiseptic and analgesic. Used with zinc oxide powder for temporary cements and with zinc oxide and resins. It's an ideal antiseptic in root canal therapy.

#06-02077 Eugenol USP, 1 oz. (.02 L)



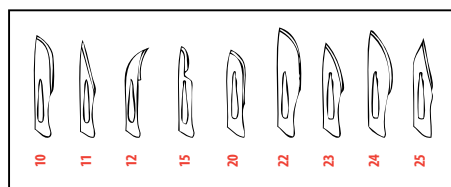
Hemox-A

This Hemostatic Agent is a 25% buffered aluminum chloride hemostatic solution.

#25-03677 Hemox-A, 1 oz. (.02 L)

surgical products

Sterile Surgical Blades



Sterile Surgical Blade perfectly fit with scalpel handles. The blades are available in carbon steel. They come in a sterile package with each blade individually wrapped in a peel pouch.

CARBON STEEL

#27-00110	#10, 100/Box
#27-00210	#11, 100/Box
#27-00310	#12, 100/Box
#27-00510	#15, 100/Box
#27-00710	#20, 100/Box
#27-00910	#22, 100/Box
#27-01010	#23, 100/Box
#27-01110	#24, 100/Box
#27-01310	#25, 100/Box

Surgical Scalpels



These Surgical Scalpels allow the clinicians to focus on the surgical site rather than the instrument. It minimizes the risk of injury during passing and disposing. Made of carbon steel for better sharpness. Comes in sterile packaging, with each scalpel individually wrapped in a peel pouch.

#27-01510	#10, 10/Box
#27-01710	#12, 10/Box
#27-01910	#15, 10/Box



preventives

fluorides | preventives | prophylaxis products | topical anesthetic

A young boy with short, dark hair is smiling and looking slightly to his right. He is wearing a light-colored sweater with dark horizontal stripes. The background is blurred, showing what appears to be a dental chair. The entire image has a purple tint.

Prevention is Key.

There's no doubt about it – dental hygienists need their preventive products, and they need to be the best. Over the past decade, we've made the leap into becoming of the industry's leading preventive product manufacturer.

fluorides

Gelato APF Fluoride Gel



Gelato APF Gels are economical and quick application fluoride treatment. The gel is a 60-second acidulated phosphate fluoride that contains 1.23% fluoride ion. The low PH provides maximum fluoride uptake in less than 60 seconds and the improved thixotropic properties ensure closer adherence to enamel and interproximal areas. The smooth creamy gel will not run and thickens during treatment to prevent patient gagging. The gel is gluten free and offered in many different flavors for patient satisfaction and there's no bitter aftertaste following application.

16 oz. (.48 L) Flip Top Bottle

#24-08677	Bubble Gum
#24-08277	Cherry
#24-01877	Grape
#24-11077	Orange Vanilla
#24-08777	Piña Colada
#24-00577	Mint
#24-03377	Strawberry
#24-10177	Cotton Candy
#24-10677	Mango Smoothie
#24-09977	Marshmallow
#24-04477	Mint "Dye Free"
#24-01977	Vanilla "Dye Free"

Gelato Neutral PH Fluoride Gel



Gelato Neutral PH Fluoride Gels are economical and quick application fluoride treatment. The Neutral PH formula provides total treatment for a wide patient profile. It is ideal for patients with cosmetic restorations, porcelain or resin. It provides the perfect non-acidic balance, allowing patients to tolerate and accept fluoride applications with comfort with a 4 minute thixotropic formula. The gel is gluten free and there's no bitter aftertaste following application.

#24-01777	Bubble Gum, 16 oz. (.48 L)
#24-01677	Strawberry, 16 oz. (.48 L)
#24-00777	Dye-Free Mint, 16 oz. (.48 L)

Gelato Perio Maintenance Rinse



The 0.63% Stannous Fluoride Perio Rinse has been shown to be an effective therapy to prevent tooth decay while strengthening and protecting roots. The antimicrobial and alcohol-free Gelato Perio Rinse relieves tooth sensitivity, reduces gingival inflammation, helps inhibit plaque build-up, prevents demineralization and promotes re-mineralization.

10 oz. (.29 L)

#24-11877	Perio Maintenance Rinse, Mint,
#24-10377	Perio Maintenance Rinse, Raspberry





Gelato Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel



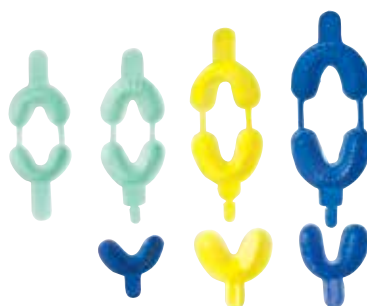
Gelato Home-Care Fluorides is a great way for patients to protect their teeth affordably and effectively at home.

The Gelato Home Care 0.40% Stannous Fluoride Brush-on Gel reduces sensitivity and plaque biofilm, while inhibiting the cariogenic micro process. Gelato Home-Care can be easily applied with a tooth brush or a fluoride tray. Contains Xylitol, which is a proven inhibitor of plaque biofilm formation.

4.3 oz. (.12 L)

- #24-10477 Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel, Mint
- #24-10577 Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel, Red Berry

Gelato Fluoride Trays CE



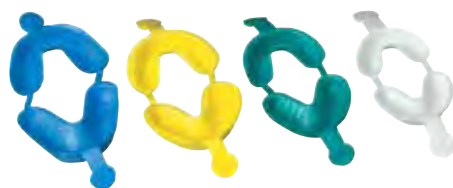
These Gelato Fluoride Trays have an anatomical design for a comfortable fit and high walls to inhibit gel overflow and fluoride ingestion. Special design allows the effective delivery of gel to the interproximal and occlusal area. The contoured shape increase comfort and reduces gagging reflex associated with fluoride application. Available in four sizes packaged in bags of 100.

- #10-01045 Single Tray, Small - Blue
- #10-01245 Single Tray, Medium - Yellow
- #10-01345 Single Tray, Large - Blue/Yellow
- #10-07345 Dual Tray, Pado - Green
- #10-07145 Dual Tray, Small - Green
- #10-07045 Dual Tray, Medium - Yellow
- #10-12545 Dual Tray, Large - Blue



Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays CE

These Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays are an excellent way to dispense fluoride treatments with upper and lower arches attached together. The tray is made of closed celled, 4 lb. density foam for good rigidity. With excellent anatomical depth for gingival line, the tray promotes full coverage of the fluoride applications.



- #9525720 Small - White, 100/Pkg
- #9525890 Small/Medium - Teal, 100/Pkg
- #9525390 Medium - Yellow, 100/Pkg
- #9525050 Large - Blue, 100/Pkg

Mizzy Prevent Trays CE



Mizzy Prevent Trays include exclusive 'fold-away' hinge that prevents gag reflex and assists in easy separation for single-tray use. The tray also has extra-long locking tabs to ensure cleanliness and ease of insertion and removal. The anatomical design and buccal ridge promotes fluoride coverage of the entire tooth while contoured walls reduce overflow and prevent ingestion of fluoride.

- #7000260 Dual, Small, 100/Pkg
- #7000261 Dual, Medium, 100/Pkg
- #7000262 Dual, Large, 100/Pkg

preventives

Bosworth Aegis® Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Aegis Pit and Fissure Sealant contains the “smart material” Amorphous Calcium Phosphate (ACP). The ACP filler is resilient and flexible, creating a stronger and longer lasting sealant. Aegis P&F has low shrinkage, good margin, and a slow rate of stress development so as to not chip off. Aegis P&F can be used with any light-curing device. Aegis’ controlled flowability keeps the sealant on the tooth while completely filling the pits and fissures. When properly maintained and placed, Aegis forms a chemical barrier that may help keep patients free from carious lesions on the occlusal surfaces. Sealant cures to opaque on enamel.

Recommended for use with: Bosworth ProphyBrite®.

Standard Kit: 3 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant, 1 -3 ml syringe Acid Etch 37%
#0921348 Standard Kit

Refill Kit: 4 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant
#0921328 Refill Kit

Clinic Kit: 24 - 1.2 ml syringes Aegis P&F Sealant
#0921327 Clinic Kit

Bosworth Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride



Pit & Fissure Sealant is a light-cured resin with Fluoride. The controllable flowability keeps the sealant on the tooth while completely filling the pits and fissures. This sealant cures to an opaque film on enamel.

Standard Kit: 4 - 1.2 ml syringes P&F Sealant
#092156 Standard Kit

Tongue Scrapers



Did you know that more than 85% of bad breath originates in the mouth, not the stomach? Tongue Scrapers provide a handy way to clean the tongue's surface and make sure that bad breath bacteria are scraped away. Cleaning on a regular basis is known to significantly reduce bacteria and food particles on the tongue. Reduces mouth odors, overall bacteria and helps to keep the mouth fresh and clean. Sold 100/Pkg.

#9541130 Assorted
#9541140 Light Blue
#9541160 Dark Blue
#9541190 Green
#9541220 Red
#9541240 White





prophy products



Gelato Propy Paste €€



Gelato Propy Paste provides smooth, pliable and splatter-free application. The 1.23% fluoride ion Gelato paste, 5-time winner of The Dental Advisor's Top Propy Paste (2013, 2014, 2015, 2016 and now 2017!), is perfect for high-luster polishing and stain removal, but it remains gentle enough on the enamel with minimal enamel loss.

Gelato paste comes in boxes of 200 individual disposable cups for convenient use. The disposable cups also eliminate cross contamination and include a propy ring for ease of application on the patient's teeth. For more options, the paste also comes in 6 ounce and 12 ounce jars.

Gelato Prophylaxis Paste is offered in 4 different grits: fine, medium, coarse and x-coarse. The fine grit is best for light stain removal and amalgam polishing. It's recommended to use the fine grit on children. For normal cleaning and polishing the medium grit is an ideal choice. The coarse grit is used in medium to heavy stain and plaque removal.

200 Cups (400g/14.1 oz)

#24-02877	Fine Bubble Gum	#24-02977	Coarse Cherry
#24-02377	Medium Bubble Gum	#24-03077	Coarse Mint
#24-02477	Medium Cherry	#24-03177	Coarse Piña Colada
#24-02277	Medium Mint	#24-11777	Coarse Orange Sherbert
#24-02577	Medium Piña Colada	#24-15977	Coarse Raspberry
#24-11677	Medium Orange Sherbert	#24-02777	Coarse Assorted*
#24-15877	Medium Raspberry	#24-05077	X-Coarse Cherry
#24-02677	Medium Assorted*	#24-05177	X-Coarse Mint
#24-07577	Coarse Bubble Gum	#24-15177	Propy Ring

*Assorted flavors: Bubble Gum, Cherry, Mint and Piña Colada.

12 oz. Jar (.35 L)

#24-10877	Fine Bubble Gum	#24-08077	Medium Piña Colada
#24-09077	Medium Cherry	#24-03977	Coarse Cherry
#24-08177	Medium Mint	#24-04077	Coarse Mint

Bosworth Propy Powder €€

Less abrasive than propy paste, use sodium bicarbonate propy powder on enamel to remove stubborn stains, plaque and soft debris. Bosworth's propy powder is compatible with most air polishing units.



#16690	10 oz Grape
#16691	10 oz Spearmint
#16692	10 oz Orange
#16630	10 oz Strawberry
#16631	10 oz Raspberry
#16632	10 oz Lemon-Lime
#16696	Tri-Pack (3 oz Grape, 3 oz Orange, 3 oz Spearmint)
#16636	Tri-Pack (3 oz Lemon-Lime, 3 oz Raspberry, 3 oz Strawberry)

Bosworth ProplyBrite™



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The ProplyBrite air polisher provides quick and gentle patient care. This unit delivers a fine sodium bicarbonate and water slurry for easy removal of plaque and stains. Ideal for cleaning and preparing teeth prior to placement of orthodontic brackets, sealants, bleaching, and fluoride treatments. Offers chair side convenience. Unit is easy to install, light weight, and portable from operator to operator. Connects to most four-hole handpiece coupler/air and water connection. A specific four-hole hose connection should be designated for optimal results. Comes with a DVD.

Tips: Nozzles are autoclavable. Do not autoclave nozzles if clogged.

Kit includes: Nozzle (2), Air Polisher, Powder Chamber Cap (2), Cleaning Files (2.5 cm, 8 cm, and 10 cm), O-Rings (cap, powder and water), Bosworth Proply Powder (3 oz, 85 g sample).

- #16670R Air Polishing Unit Kit (Red)
- #16670B Air Polishing Unit Kit (Black)
- #16670LB Air Polishing Unit Kit (Blue)
- #16670N Air Polishing Unit Kit (Orange)
- #16677C Nozzle



Fortis Disposable Proply Angles



The Fortis Proply Angle has been engineered to run longer and smoother with less chatter, providing superior comfort with less hand fatigue than traditional angles. Independent testing has confirmed that the design of the Fortis angle out-performed all other disposable proply angles with respect to ease of use.

These proply angles have a second generation gear design with ergonomic grips that reduce the potential fatigue through the hand and arm. The cups are 100% latex free and are available in soft cup, firm cup, pedo cup and tapered brush.

- #24-13077 Firm Cup, 100/Pkg
- #24-13177 Soft Cup, 100/Pkg
- #24-13277 Pedo Cup, 100/Pkg
- #24-13377 Tapered Brush, 100/Pkg

Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes & Cups



These Proply Brushes & Cups are used for polishing and removal of heavy stains. The brushes and are made of fine nylon bristles assembled to prevent the possibility of pulling out bristles. The cups are 100% latex free and made of FDA-listed synthetic material. The cups are webbed to conform to tooth surface and retain polishing material. Available in snap-on, latch type and screw-type.

- #24-40014 Proply Brush RA, Flat, 144/Jar
- #24-40514 Proply Cups RA, Latch Type, 144/Jar
- #24-40614 Proply Cups Screw Type, 144/Jar
- #24-40714 Proply Cups Snap-on, 144/Jar





topical anesthetics



Gelato Topical Anesthetic Gel



The Gelato 20% Benzocaine Anesthetic Gels are fast-acting with no systemic absorption. The 20% benzocaine provides temporary relief of pain during procedures, including local anesthetic injections, periodontal curettage, impression taking, scaling, intra-oral radiographs, root planning and prophylaxis. The gel comforts patients with ulcers, wounds or other minor mouth irritations. Also, Gelato has no bitter aftertaste.

1 oz. Jar (.03 L)

#03-02419	Bubble Gum	#03-01719	Piña Colada "Dye Free"
#03-02319	Cherry	#03-02219	Strawberry
#03-02019	Raspberry	#03-03519	Banana
#03-02519	Piña Colada	#03-01319	Grape
#03-02819	Mint	#03-02119	Mango

Gelato Benzocaine Anesthetic Metered Spray



The Gelato Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray is great for use on a large area that requires anesthesia. Containing 20% benzocaine the spray works quickly and effectively – approximately 15 to 20 seconds. The spray also contains 25 dispensing tips. Replacement tips are sold separately.

#03-01519	Metered Spray
#03-01619	Replacement Tips

Bosworth Comfortcaine™



ComfortCaine is a topical anesthetic which numbs the gums quickly for a short period (12-15 minutes) and contains 20% Benzocaine with virtually no systemic absorption. It is available as a gel in 1 oz wide mouth jars. ComfortCaine gel's smooth consistency lubricates as well as anesthetizes.

#16602	1 oz (30g) Gel Piña Colada	#16605	1 oz (30g) Gel Banana
#16603	1 oz (30g) Gel Cherry	#16606	1 oz (30g) Gel Grape
#16604	1 oz (30g) Gel Strawberry	#16607	1 oz (30g) Gel Mint



Bosworth Cora-Caine®



Cora-Caine is a pain-relieving adhesive ointment for new or intermediate dentures. The active ingredient is 16% Benzocaine. Cora-Caine provides immediate relief and a secure fit by soothing tender ridges and relieving the discomfort of sore spots. Acting as a gel-like cushion between the denture and the tissue, Cora-Caine is applied directly onto the denture to provide positive retention and enhance stability. Cora-Caine is pink in color and has no smell or aftertaste. Available for the dental office in a box of 36 count 4 g tubes or for home use in a 1 oz tube. Remains effective up to 24 hours. Perfect product for denture break-in period.

Tips: Cora-Caine is a great product to include in a new denture kit. Do not use Cora-Caine for patients who have a history of allergy to local anesthetics such as procaine, butacaine, or other "-caine" anesthetics.

#16621	36 - 4g Tubes
--------	---------------



pro-form & vacuum forming

thermo plastics | vacuum formers | vacuum forming accessories

A close-up, slightly blurred photograph of a person's hands operating a vacuum forming machine. The hands are positioned to guide a sheet of material as it is being formed into a specific shape, likely a dental mouthguard. The machine's components, including a heated sheet and a mold, are visible in the background. The entire image has a purple color overlay.

Protect Smiles with Pro-Form.

Over 5 million teeth are lost every year in sports-related activities, totaling over \$500 million spent. Huge numbers mean solid investments, such as our thermoplastic laminates and vacuum forming machines.

thermo plastics

Pro-form® Glitter Guards €€



The Pro-form athletic mouthguard line got a little more flash with Glitter Guards. The Glitter Guard material adds a bit of sparkle to the Pro-form lauded line, which delivers protection, affordability and style. Available in packages of 6.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or

Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

#7965020	Orange	#7965060	Pink
#7965010	Blue	#7965040	Green
#7965030	Yellow	#7965070	Assorted
#7965050	Purple		

Pro-form® Tie-Dye Mouthguards €€



The Pro-form line now boasts Tie-Dye designs to the extensive line. The Tie-Dye Laminates are made the same way all Pro-form laminates to ensure the long-proven quality and protection athletes of all levels need. Available in packages of 6.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or

Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

#7911111	Rainbow	#7965000	Shamrock
#7954000	Patriot	#7934000	Flamingo
#7924000	Wilderness	#7974000	Assorted
#7944000	Midnight		

Pro-form® Fun Guards €€



The Pro-form line now carries Fun Guard designs to add even more options to the already extensive line of styles and colors. The Fun Guard laminates are made the same way all Pro-form laminates to ensure the long-proven quality and protection athletes of all levels need. The laminates come in packages of 12.

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or

Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

#9600006	Diagonal (red/green/blue/yellow)
#9600929	Polka Dots (red background)
#9598079	Polka Dots (blue background)
#9601039	Polka Dots (white background)
#9599075	The Fangs (black with white fangs)
#9599077	Dripping Blood (black with red drops)
#9600181	Assorted Fun Guards





Pro-form® Sample Pack €€



Keystone Industries has put together a sample of various thermoplastics. The package contains all of the thermoplastics presently used in the dental industry and comes with technical booklet that details better-known procedures. It contains all of the Pro-form laminated materials, base plates, custom trays, EVA for bleaching and model duplication, retainers, and much more. Each material is labeled with the name of the product and the various applications for which the material can be used. Can easily be cross-referenced to this catalog and the technical booklet.

#7001211 Pro-form Sample Pack



Pro-form® Mouthguard Laminates €€



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Pro-form manufactures the only pre-made laminated mouthguard material in the industry. This material has long been considered the leader in custom-made mouthguards. By laminating two layers of soft EVA together, the laminate has excellent tensile strength. All of these features make the Pro-form mouthguard laminate the material of choice for custom-made mouthguards. Square cut to 5"x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

To order the material cut to round:

Add R1 to the end of the part number for 125 mm round or

Add R2 to the end of the part number for 120 mm round

1 COLOR SOLID

#9596920	Clear
#9600850	Orange
#9601040	Yellow
#9600820	Maroon
#9601020	White
#9600800	Green
#9600886	Pink
#9598730	Black
#9600910	Red
#9598060	Blue
#9600870	Purple
#9600180	1 Color, Assorted
#9600889	Breast Cancer Pink

2 COLOR

#9598360	Blue/Green
#9598240	Black/White
#9598210	Blue/Red
#9598110	Black/Yellow
#9598090	Black/Red
#9598340	Purple/Yellow
#9598300	Maroon/Yellow
#9598150	Blue/Yellow
#9598130	Red/White
#9598280	Orange/White
#9598260	Blue/White
#9598400	Orange/Blue
#9598190	Green/Yellow
#9598320	Black/Orange
#9598450	Purple/White
#9598380	Green/White
#9598420	Red/Yellow
#9598710	2 Color, Assorted

3 COLOR

#9598840	Red/White/Blue
#9598900	Canada Red/White/Red
#9600170	3 Color, Assorted

Pro-form® Mouthguard Resin Sheets CE



The .160 (4 mm) thick Pro-form Mouthguard Resin Sheets made of soft EVA are soft for energy absorption, adding more protection. The resin is perfect for mouthguards and niteguards. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

	25/Pkg	300/Pkg
Clear	#9597940	#9598010
Red	#9597740	#9597910
Blue	#9597680	#9597880
Green	#9597700	#9597890
Purple	#9597725	#9597905
Yellow	#9597760	#9597930
Black	#9597660	#9597870
Orange	#9597720	#9597900
White	#9597750	#9597920

Pro-form® Youth Mouthguard CE



The .120 (3 mm) thick Youth Mouthguard Laminates are great for little kids who are playing sports. Made of soft EVA, for energy absorption and is thin enough to fit the smaller mouth of a child. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

	25/Pkg	300/Pkg
Clear	#9611240	#9611280
Red	#9611241	#9611281
Blue	#9611242	#9611282
Green	#9611243	#9611283
Yellow	#9611244	#9611284
Black	#9611245	#9611285
White	#9611246	#9611286

PF2™ Boil & Bite Mouthguard CE



This isn't like your standard boil-and-bite you see in retail outlets – the PF2™ makes a name for itself as the boil-and-bite that fits like a custom-fit guard in its superior fit. In this, it allows for better communication and oxygen intake, both crucial to athletes of all sports. The dual-laminated guard protects teeth at the maximum, and fits to any mouth size.

#9601300	Black Mouthguard
#9601301	White Mouthguard
#9700100	PF2 Kiosk (includes 6 black PF2s & 6 White PF2s)





Extra-Pro Laminates



Keystone Industries manufactures a triple layered, .200 (5 mm) extra thick laminated material for mouthguards. Made for optimum protection for athletes like pros, colleges and varsity high school players. Available in solid colors in packages of 12. If you need extra bulk and protection, you might want to try our triple-layered Extra-Pro Laminate.

#9601215	Clear	#9601535	Yellow	#9601525	White
#9601485	Green	#9601225	Blue	#9601275	Black
#9601515	Red	#9601445	Purple	#9601350	Assorted

Mouthguard Straps



Keystone Industries offers easy-to-attach helmet straps to be used with Pro-form mouthguards. The strap works great for any sport that has a helmet, such as football, hockey and lacrosse. The strap is especially helpful due to its safety release feature. This allows the mouthguard to break away under less than 12 pounds of pressure.

#9597420	Clear, 25 straps	#9597360	Black, 25 straps
#9597400	Clear, 12 straps	#9597340	Black, 12 straps



Bleaching Laminates €€



It's become an acceptable dental technique to bleach teeth using carbamide peroxide and a bleaching tray. The Bleaching Laminate is ideally suited for making the bleaching tray and withstanding bleaching products. It is thin, only .020 inches (.5 mm) thick once it's formed over the model. It has a foam liner to absorb the bleach, thus decreasing the bleaching time for the patient. The Bleaching Laminate is our best-selling item for bleaching processes.

#9605780 Bleaching Laminates, 50/Pkg



Dual Laminates/E-Gasket €€



The Pro-form Dual Laminate (E-gasket) is a unique combination of two materials formed into a single laminated sheet. It was made with bruxing cases in mind. The soft liner assures patient comfort and the hard surface assures long-lasting wear. Also, acrylic will bond to the hard surface to allow the dental technician to modify the occlusal surface. Available in 3 different thicknesses: 2, 3 and 5 mm.

#9604700	2mm (.080) E-Gasket, 12 sheets/Pkg
#9603580	3mm (.120) Dual Laminates, 12 sheets/Pkg
#9603605	5mm (.200) Dual Laminates, 12 sheets/Pkg



Niteguards €€



This laminate or layered soft/soft material was made specifically for the making of niteguards. The layering gives the thermoplastic a more abrasion-resistant characteristic that will withstand grinding better than traditional soft sheet materials.

#9602550 Niteguards, .120 (3mm) thickness, 12 sheets/box

Base Plate Material €€



This Base Plate Material is used for denture base or wax bite plates. Made of pure high-impact styrene, the material melts at a low temperature and is easy to work with. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets and also in round.

	25/Pkg	100/Pkg	625/Pkg
0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness	#9616210	#9616120	#9616180
0.080 (2 mm) thickness	#9616230	#9616130	#9616190
0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness	#9616250	#9616140	#9616200

Coping Material €€



These cloudy, stiff polypropylene sheets are excellent for fabricating temporary crowns, bridges and copings. The material gives good definition and will not adhere to acrylics. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

	25/Pkg	50/Pkg	625/Pkg
0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness	#9613590	#9613470	#9613540
0.030 (0.8 mm) thickness	#9613610	#9613480	#9613550
0.040 (1 mm) thickness	#9613630	#9613510	#9613530

Crown & Bridge Material €€



Our Crown & Bridge Material is a thin, clear rigid material that works great for temporary bridges. The material is easy to work with while it does not bond to acrylic. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

#9613720	0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg
#9613680	0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 50/Pkg
#9613700	0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg





Retainer Material €€

This stiff but clear material is ideal for orthodontic retainer. The long-lasting material enables acrylics to stick, but also provides the long-lasting form that retainers need. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

#9615020	Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg
#9614810	Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 50/Pkg
#9614870	Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg
#9615025	Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg
#9614816	Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 50/Pkg
#9614875	Super Clear 0.030 (0.76 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg

Pro-Splint Material €€

Our new pro splint material is a thicker choice for your work in hard and thin splints, surgical trays, retainers, and bleaching trays. It has a less risk of bubbling compared to other splint material due to its thickness, and becomes crystal clear after the heating process is complete.

	25/Pkg	625/Pkg
0.040 (1 mm) thickness	#9640961	#9640965
0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness	#9640962	#9640966
0.080 (2 mm) thickness	#9640963	#9640967
0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness	#9640964	#9640968



Splint Material €€

This stiff clear material is ideal for hard splints, thin splints, surgical trays, orthodontic retainers and bleaching trays. The material sticks to acrylics for various dental appliances. The versatile splint material will surely be used in any lab or office. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

	25/Pkg	50/Pkg	625/Pkg
0.020 (0.5 mm) thickness	#9615000	#9614800	#9614860
0.040 (1 mm) thickness	#9615060	#9614830	#9614880
0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness	#9614960	#9614780	#9614840
0.080 (2 mm) thickness	#9614980	#9614790	#9614850
0.100 (2.5 mm) thickness	#9615040	#9614820	#9614950

Tray Material €€

The Tray Material is great for custom impression trays. Made of pure high-impact styrene, the material comes in two different thicknesses to provide versatility. Spacer foam is also included with the tray material. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets and also in round.

#9617390	0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg
#9617320	0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 100/Pkg
#9617350	0.125 (3.2 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg
#9617410	0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 25/Pkg
#9617330	0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 100/Pkg
#9617360	0.150 (3.8 mm) thickness, 625/Pkg



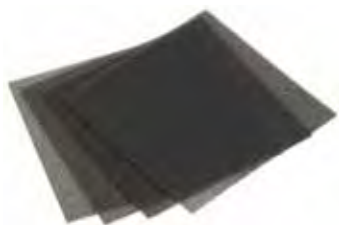
Soft EVA €€



Keystone Industries' Soft EVA is great for the fabrication of customer fluoride trays, bleaching trays and model duplication. The material is soft, clear and easily forms. Also the material can be trimmed effortlessly. The material is ideal for soft bruxing patients. Available in 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) sheets.

	25/Pkg	300/Pkg
0.040 (1 mm) thickness	#9596980	#9597040
0.060 (1.5 mm) thickness	#9597090	#9597130
0.080 (2 mm) thickness	#9597150	#9597240
0.120 (3 mm) thickness	#9611240	#9611280
0.160 (4 mm) thickness	#9597940	#9598010

Spacer Foam €€



Reusable spacer foam, one size fits all. Available in sheets of 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm).

#9617430 Spacer Foam, 25/Pkg

vacuum formers



Pro-form® Machine III



WATCH THE
ASSEMBLY VIDEO!



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The Machine III has been a staple in Keystone Industries' long-lasting line of highly-recommended vacuum former machines. The price, features and reliability make it the first choice in dental vacuum formers. The machine has more power than any other dental vacuum former, which results in a more accurate and definite dental thermoplastic appliance.

The aluminum construction is long-lasting, eliminating the possibility of rust. The heating element is symmetrically engineered for even heat distribution throughout the thermoplastic material. Made in the USA.

The Machine III is 8-1/4" w x 14" h (20.1 cm w x 36.6 cm h) and it weighs 19 lbs. (8.6 kg).

#7000330 Machine III, 110 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked
#7000332 Machine III, 220 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked



48 - 72 hour Service

We guarantee the quickest handling of your warrantied item repairs. Therefore we have two repair centers:

USA

52 West King Street
Myerstown, PA 17067
Phone: (800) 333-3131

Germany

Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 14a
78224 Singen
Phone: (+49) 7731 912101
Fax: (+49) 7731 912102





Pro-form® Single Chambered Vacuum Former



The Single Chambered Vacuum Former is an economical answer that can still excellently fabricate most thermo-plastic appliances. The all-aluminum construction eliminates rusting and the heating element is symmetrically engineered for uniform heat distribution. The hexagonal post keeps the frame from rotating or sliding. This vacuum former uses 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) resin sheets. Made in the USA.

The Vacuum Former is 9-3/4" x 8-1/4" x 13-1/2" and it weighs 15.8 lbs.

#9594470	110 Volt, UL/cUL marked
#9594480	220 Volt
#9594380	EU/220 V CE marked
#9594300	UK/220 V CE marked
#9594320	Australian/220V CE marked

Pro-form® Dual Chambered Vacuum Former



The Dual Chambered Vacuum Former has a heavy duty motor that was especially designed for the dental industry. The all- aluminum construction eliminates rusting and the two-post sliding frame assures ease of operation. Spring loaded frame to accommodate a variety of materials. This vacuum former uses 5" x 5" (127 x 127 mm) resin sheets. Made in the USA.

#9594130	110 Volt
----------	----------

Mizzy Air Vac XQ



Don't let the size of this machine misguide you. The powerful pressure unit provides superior adaptation for dental plastics using laboratory or operator internal air compressors. Because the unit has no motor, it is compact and very quiet. Also, the vacuum pressure from an office compressor is usually greater than the pressure generated from smaller vacuum units. The greater the pressure, the better definition and adherence the dental appliances will have. The Air Vac uses 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) resin sheets or round resin sheets. The Air Vac is 6-3/4" w x 9-1/2" h and weighs 10 lbs. Made in the USA.

#7000470	110 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked
#7000471	220 Volt, UL/cUL/CE marked

Pro-form® Comfort



The Pro-form Comfort is manufactured from high quality materials for a light and compact feel. The energy efficient machine has a vacuum that's powerful and quiet to help speed up the thermoforming process while delivering utmost precision.

The machine raises and lowers the thermo-forming material by an electric motor, eliminated error and maximizing accuracy. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials. **International Sales Only.**

#9617502 220 Volt

#9617503 110 Volt

Pro-form® Deluxe



The Pro-form Deluxe is manufactured from high quality materials for a light and compact feel. The energy efficient machine has a vacuum that's powerful and quiet to help speed up the thermoforming process while delivering utmost precision.

The programmable machine raises and lowers the material by an electric motor, eliminating error and maximizing accuracy. Pro-form Deluxe's program ability also ensures that each thermoforming sheet is heated to its precise temperature. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials.

International Sales Only.

#9617504 220 Volt

#9617505 110 Volt



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

Pro-form® Silent



The Pro-form Silent is the most efficient machine in the Pro-form series. With the same pump as the other machines, the Pro-form Silent manually lowers the thermoplastic laminates. The machine is still made of the same high-quality materials as the Comfort and Deluxe models, such as the sturdy base and the same powerful vacuum. The Pro-form Silent is a basic machine that will get you started in making high quality Pro-form products. Compatible with round and square vacuum forming materials. **International Sales Only.**

#9617500 220 Volt

#9617501 110 Volt



48 - 72 hour Service

We guarantee the quickest handling of your warrantied item repairs. Therefore we have two repair centers:

USA

52 West King Street
Myerstown, PA 17067
Phone: (800) 333-3131

Germany

Werner-von-Siemens-Str. 14a
78224 Singen
Phone: (+49) 7731 912101
Fax: (+49) 7731 912102





vacuum former accessories



Pressure Dome

This new attachment works in conjunction with Keystone Industries' vacuum formers to create a better fitting dental appliance. The dome uses positive pressure during vacuuming allowing for a form-fitting mold of thermoplastics. The Pressure Dome hooks into any existing air compressor lines (needs 80 PSI line pressure with 3/8 line) to provide extra pressure when adapting thermoplastics over an existing model. It will fit over any vacuum unit that makes 5" x 5" (12.7 x 12.7 cm) plastics. Works great for making laminated mouthguards, heavy-duty splints, hard/soft dual laminated splints, Proflex base plates, model duplication, orthodontic retainers and more.

#9594050 Pressure Dome

Pro-form® Centri-fuse



WATCH THE
TECHNIQUE VIDEO!

The demand of athletic mouthguard customization has grown significantly during the past few years. It's not uncommon to see professional athletes showing off their custom mouthguards with personal numbers, team logos or phrases on it. That's why Keystone Industries is thrilled to launch the centri-fuse kit, an innovated product that makes the application of decals to mouthguards quicker, easier and more cost effective.

The typical lamination process for customize mouthguards can become expensive and time consuming, however with centri-fuse, customization has never been easier or more affordable. The centri-fuse system gives the advantage of applying the decal while eliminating the necessity of a second forming.

The adhesive material is applied by using a flameless torch to create superb clarity and excellent adhesion while eliminating bubbles. The material is user friendly and adjustments are made in a matter of a few minutes with conventional tools.

Kit includes: 20 Centri-fuse strips, Flameless Torch, Primer, Brush, Scissors, Trimming and Polishing Brush, Pre-printed Decals.

With this kit, you're able to meet the growing demand of custom mouthguards. The Centri-fuse system will let you print anything you want and fuse it to a vacuum formed mouthguard, making it truly a custom mouthguard.

#1009100	Centri-fuse Kit	#1009105	A4 Inkjet Paper, 5/Pkg
#1009101	Centri-fuse Replacement Sheets	#1009106	A4 Sealing Paper, 5/Pkg
#1009103	Primer, 10 ml	#1009107	A4 Laser Paper, 5/Pkg
#1009104	Torch		

Pro-form® Electric Knife



This is a great little electric knife useful in trimming and cutting a variety of thermoplastic dental materials. The unit has solid state circuitry, an interchangeable handpiece with up to four other replacement handpieces available, 2 outlet stations to accommodate more than one person, all stainless steel construction to resist rusting, and 10 amps of power.

The 10 amps allow you to cut most materials easily and smoothly by providing extra heat at the tip. Excellent for bleaching trays, impression trays, splints, mouthguards and more.

#9144730 Electric Knife, 110V
#9144770 Handle



Microtorch

This Microtorch is a 2-in-1 open flame torch and flameless heat tool with a heat shrink attachment. The torch is excellent use to heat materials, ignite materials, pinpoint torch, shrink tubing, solder and desolder, terminate specialty connectors and more.

#1820005 Microtorch



Insta-cool®

Use Insta-cool® to immediately chill dental appliances for better adaptation and faster production. Using Insta-cool® assures fast, excellent fitting results.

#7000333 Insta-cool®, 10 oz. can (283 g)



Mold Release Spray

This Mold Release Spray is an extremely versatile release agent and lubricant. The silicone spray produces a dry anti-stick surface coating, which is particularly suited as a model spray prior to vacuum forming mouthguard or other thermoplastic materials.

#5940310 Mold Release Spray, 11 oz. can (311 g)



Utility Scissors

These All-Purpose Utility Scissors are great for bulk trimming of thermoplastics, especially Pro-form mouthguards. The easy grip handle and stainless steel construction is very handy throughout the lab or office.

#9139720 Utility Scissors





Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite™ Brushes



coarse medium fine

Mounted on mandrel. Same application as Polishing Discs with Scotch Brite™. Available in packs of 12.

#1670016	Coarse, 5,000 rpm
#1670092	Medium, 5,000 rpm
#1670091	Fine, 5,000 rpm

Heavy Duty Strap Boxes



This is an ideal box for a mouthguard with an attached helmet strap. The cases are made of high-density polypropylene with a hinged lid. A slit on the front of the box allows for the mouthguard strap to come out of the box. We provide personal imprinting for this product as well.

#9575615	Black Strap Box	12/Pkg
#9575635	Gray Strap Box	12/Pkg

High Gloss Ortho Boxes



High Gloss Ortho Boxes are perfect for storing mouthguards, retainers, bleaching trays and splints. Made of flexible plastic, the box has a hinge design and secure latching system to ensure maximum protection. The box is 3/4-inch (19 mm) deep. Available in packages of 12. Imprinting available, see page 13.



	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
Beige	#9574460	N/A
Red	#9575105	#9575330
Light Blue	#9575115	#9575230
Green	#9575125	#9575270
Marble Black/White	#9575127	#9575120
Marble Blue/White	#9575128	#9575140
Marble Pink/White	#9575129	#9575160
Dark Blue	#9575135	#9575250
White	#9575155	#9575350
Yellow	#9575165	#9575370
Assorted	#9575190	#9575180
Assorted Marble	#9575185	#9575100

	12/Pkg	120/Pkg
New Age Lime	#9575191	#9575198
New Age Orange	#9575192	#9575199
New Age Aqua	#9575193	#9575201
New Age Lavender	#9575194	#9575202
New Age Pink	#9575195	#9575203
New Age Purple	#9575196	#9575204
New Age Assorted	#9575197	N/A

A

Abbot Robinson Brushes	106
Abrasive Rolls	38
Abrasives	31-41
Arbor Band Mandrels	38
Arbor Bands	37,38
Black Utility Grinding Wheel	35
Blue Mounted Points	31
Brown High Speed Disc	37
Carbo Model Trimmer Wheel	39
Cut-Off Wheels	36
Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels	33
Dura-Thin Disc	36
Econo Cutter Mandrel	39
Econo Cutters	39
Field Abrasive Rolls	38
Field Roll Mandrels	38
Flexible Diamond Discs	41
Green Mounted Stones	31
Grinding Wheels	34
Heavy Bonded Arbor Band	38
Joe Dandy Type Discs	36
Key-flex Discs	40
Keystone Cut-off Wheels	36
Knife Edge Pumice Wheels	33
Mizzy Heatless Wheels	40
Pink Mounted Stones	31
Point & Wheel Truer	33
Porcelain Finishing Discs	37
Red Engine Wheels	34
Red Flash Disc	35
Red Heatless Wheels	40
Red Mounted Stones	31
Roughing Disc	33,37
Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel	34
Superior Rubber Clasp Polishers	32
Superior Rubber Wheels	32
Ti-Coated Diamond Discs	41
Ultra-Flex Disc	35
Ultra-Thin Disc	35
Veri-Thin Disc	35
Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs	39
White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels	34
White Mounted Stones	31
Acid Neutralizer	93
Acrylics	42-54
Clearmet	42
Dappen Dishes	54
Dentusil	49
Diamond D Acrylic	43
Duz-All	51
Fastray	48
Glaze	52
Light Liner	52
Millennium Acrylic	45
Millennium Pour Acrylic	48
Neocryl	45
Neocryl Splint	46
New Truliner	50
Original Truliner	50
Reline Bond	54
Sledgehammer Heat Cure Acrylic	44
Sledgehammer Self Cure Acrylic	44
Softone	53
Thermoplastic Polishing Kit	54
Thermopol Set	53
Trim & Trim II	46
Trim Plus	47
TruRepair	52
Trusoft	51
Ultra Trim	47
Versacryl Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline	49
Acrypol Polishing Kit	96
Adhesive-Coated Wax	112
Adjustable Saw Frame	87
Adjustment Saw Frame	77
Aegis Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP	149
AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes	112
Air Gun	85
Air Vac XQ	162
Air/Water Syringe Tips	23
Akers Carver	91
Alcohol Torch	62
Alert Pouch Bag	9
All Purpose Duplicating Material	68
Allcezon Base Plate Wax	113
Aluminum Oxide	97
Anesthetic Gel	152
Anesthetic Spray	152
Apex #2 Articulators	54
APF Fluoride Gel	147
Arbor Band Chucks	110
Arbor Band Mandrels	38
Arbor Bands	37,38
Articulating	123
Articulating Papers	123
Mizzy PIP Paste	123
Mizzy PIP Spray	123
Articulating Papers	123
Articulating Wax	118
Articulator Boxes	11
Articulators	54-57
Apex #2 Articulators	54
Crown & Bridge Articulator	54,55
Deluxe Articulator	55
Deluxe Magnetic Articulator	55
Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin	56
Galetti Articulator	56
High Arch Articulator	56
K-Brass Denture Articulator	56
K-Chrome Denture Articulator	56
Lab-O-Mate Articulator	57
Luxury Articulator	57
Magnet X	57
Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator	55
Precision Articulator	57





Spring Chrome Articulator	55
B	
Baby Muslin Buffs	61
Ball Clasps	73
Bard-Parker Blades	88
Barrier Products	19
Simplastic Barrier Protective System	19
Base Plate Material	159
Base Plate Wax	112,113
Beakers	86
Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray	152
Bibs	23
Big Bite Trays	138,141
Biohazardous Pouch Bag	9
Bite Blocks	113
Bite Registration	134
Bite Wings Tabs	19
Black Utility Grinding Wheel	35
Blade Handles	87
Blades	78,87,88,144
Bleaching Laminates	158
Block Out Material	80
Block Out Wax	113
Blue Safe Acid Neutralizer	93
Boil & Bite Mouthguards	157
Boil Out Agent	120
Boley Gauge	79,91
BoTrays	138
Boxing Strip Wax	114
Brown High Speed Disc	37
Brushes & Buffs	58-61
Baby Muslin Buffs	61
Chamois Buffs	61
Diamond D Sep Brushes	59
Felt Cones	59
Felt Cylinders	60
Felt Wheels	60
Flannel Buffs	61
Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes	58
Kolinsky Brushes	59
Laboratory Hand Brush	59
Lead Center Buffs	60
Leather Center Buffs	60
Mounted Felt Cones Kit	60
Muslin Buffs	61
Red Sable Brushes	58
Synthetic Ceramist Brushes	58
Bunsen Burner	62
Bur Chucks	110
Burners & Torches	62-63
30B Blowpipe	62
Bunsen Burner	62
Deluxe Bunsen Burner	62
Harris Automatic Casting Torch	63
Harris Manual Torch	63
Microtorch	62

National Blowpipe	63
Plastic Alcohol Torch	62
Burs	108,109
Byte Ryte Wax	113

C	
C&B Boxes	13,14
Cad/Cam Scanning Spray	27
Calico Interleaved Lath Brush	106
Calipers	79,92
Carbide Burs	108,109
Carbide Twist Drills	111
Carbo Model Trimmer Wheel	39
Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray	102
Carvers	91
Casting	64-67
Casting Ring Liner	64
Casting Rings	64
Centrifugal Type Crucibles	66
Crucible Formers	64
Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings	64
High Heat Crucibles	67
Hooded Crucibles	65,66
Induction Crucibles	65,66
Slotted Crucibles	65,66
Wesgo Crucibles	67
Casting Ring Liner	64
Casting Rings	64
Cements & Liners	124-126
Copaliner	125
Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement	124
Hydrox	125
Masque	125
Mixing Poly Pads	126
Mizzy ZOE Cement	124
Orange Solvent	126
SuperEBA	124
Centri-fuse	164
Ceramic Etch Gel	94
Ceramic Tray	102
Chairside Acrylics	126-131
Dentusil	129
DUZ-ALL	131
Fastray	129
Glaze	133
Light Liner	131
Neocryl	126
Neocryl Splint	127
New Truliner	130
Original Truliner	130
Softone	132
Trim and Trim II	127
Trim Plus	128
TruRepair	132
Trusoft	131
Ultra Trim	128
Chamois Buffs	61

Clasp Kit	75
Clasp Wire	73
Clearmet	42
Comfort Vacuum Former	163
ComfortCaine	152
Consistency Bite Registration	134
Consistency VPS	134
Convuluted Fillers	11
Copliner	125
Coping Material	159
Cora-Caine	152
Corning Inlay Wax	116
Cosmetic Dentistry	133
Niu Nate Take-Home Whitening Kit	133
Cotton Rolls	20
Cotton Tipped Applicators	20
Crown & Bridge Articulator	54,55
Crown & Bridge Material	159
Crown & Bridge Scissors	89
Crown Holders	90
Crucible Formers	64
Crucibles	65-67
Cups20	
Cut-Off Wheels	36

D

Dappen Dishes	54
Debubblers	67-68
Klean Cast Debubbler	67
Mizzy Blue Debubbler	67
Sure-Flo	68
Deluxe Articulator	55
Deluxe Bunsen Burner	62
Deluxe Magnetic Articulator	55
Deluxe Magnetic Articulator with Pin	56
Deluxe Silicone Points & Wheels	33
Deluxe Vacuum Former	163
Dental Dams	133
DENTAL PACKAGING	9-16
Denture Curing Unit	83
Denture Flask	71
Denture Storage Boxes	15
Dentusil	49,129
Dial Caliper	92
Dial Calipers	79
Diamond D Acrylic	43
Diamond D Mylar Pouches	69
Diamond D Sep Brushes	59,70
Diamond D Ultra Sep	69
Diamond D Ultra Wash	68
Diamond D Wax Gloss	69
Diamond Discs	41,107
Die & Model Fabrication	76-82
Adjustment Saw Frame	77
Boley Gauge	79
Dial Calipers	79
Die Lube	81

Die Spacer	80
Double Dowel Pins	76
Double Sided Caliper	79
J-Pin	77
Keybond	81
NewArea Die Spacer	80
NewArea Special Liquids	80
Offset Pin Saw Frame	78
Permabond 910	81
Pin Saw Frame	78
Plug-It	81
ProCure Block Out Material	80
Reverse Dowel Pins	77
Saw Blades	78
Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame	78
Swiss Dowel Pins	77
Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy	82
Die Lube	81
Die Spacer	80
Dispensing Gun	137
Dispos-A-Trap	84
Disposable Impressions Trays	141
Disposables	19-20
Bite Wing Tabs	19
Cotton Rolls	20
Cotton Tipped Applicators	20
Non-Woven Sponges	20
Plastic Cups	20
DISPOSABLES/INFECTION CONTROL	19-24
Double Dowel Pins	76
Double Sided Caliper	79
Double Sided Calipers	92
Dowel Attachments	94
Dowel Pins	76,77
Dual Chambered Vacuum Former	162
Dual Laminates/E-Gasket	158
Duplicating Flasks	71
Duplicating Material	68
Dura-Thin Disc	36
Duz-All	51,131

E

E-Gasket	158
E-Z Squeeze Universal Dispenser & Static Mixing Tips	137
Econo Cutter Mandrel	39
Econo Cutters	39
Edentulous Tray Aways	139
Electric Knife	164
Enamelite Sprays	27
Engine Belts	86
Engine Wheels	34
Epoxy	82
Equipment	82-86
Air Gun	85
Denture Curing Unit	83
Dispos-A-Trap	84
Engine Belts	86





index

Harris Oxygen Regulator	85
Mini Scale.....	85
Plastic Beaker.....	86
Plastic Liquid Dispensers	86
Power Wash.....	84
Pressure Pot	82
Pro-form Vibrator	83
Pro-form Pressure Pail	82
ProCure 300 Light Oven.....	83
The Trap	84
Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner	83
Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover.....	84
Wax Pot	85
Etchant Gels.....	134
Seity Etchant Gel.....	134
Zinc Oxide Powder USP.....	134
Etching Gels	94
Eugenol USP	144
Evacuation Products.....	21-22
Flexo.....	21
High Volume Evacuator Tips	21
Saliva Ejectors	22
Surgical Aspirator Tips	22
Evacuators.....	21
Extra-Pro Laminates	158
Eyewear	24
EZ Fluoride Trays	148

F

Face Masks	92
Face Masks & Shields	22
HB Anti-Fog Face Shield.....	22
Surgical Molded Cone Masks.....	22
Face Shield.....	22
Fastray	48,129
Fastray LC	68
Felt Cones.....	59
Felt Cylinders.....	60
Felt Wheels.....	60
Field Abrasive Rolls	38
Field Roll Mandrels	38
Fillers	12
Finishing Discs	37
Flannel Buffs	61
Flask Compress.....	72
Flasks.....	71
Fleck's Zinc Phosphate Cement	124
Flexible C&B Boxes.....	13
Flexible Diamond Discs.....	41
Flexiboles	138
Flexis Diamond Discs.....	107
Flexo	21
Fluorescent Low Fusing Spray Glaze.....	27
Fluoride Trays	148
Fluorides	147-148
Gelato APF Fluoride Gel.....	147
Gelato Fluoride Trays.....	148

Gelato Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel.....	148
Gelato Neutral PH Fluoride Gel	147
Gelato Perio Maintenance	147
Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays.....	148
Mizzy Prevent Trays	148
Foam	161
Foam Fillers.....	11
Fortis Disposable Propy Angles	151
Frego Strengtheners	76
Fun Mouthguards.....	155
Furnace Tongs	98

G

G.T.C.....	141
Galetti Articulator	56
Gauges	91
General Purpose Cleaner.....	83
Geza Brushes	104
Glaze	52,133
Glitter Guards	155
Grid Strengtheners.....	75
Grinding Wheels.....	34,35

H

H-Base Pegs.....	102
H.P. Sintered Diamonds.....	107
H.V.E. Tips.....	21
Habras Discs	103
Handy Knife	88
Harris Automatic Casting Torch	63
Harris Manual Torch.....	63
Harris Oxygen Regulator	85
Hatho Thermopol Set	53,54
HB Anti-Fog Face Shield.....	22
Headband Magnifier	93
Heat Sealing Bags	76
Heatless Wheels	40
Heavy Bonded Arbor Band	38
Heavy Duty Strap Boxes.....	16
Hemostats	89
Hemox-A	144
Hi-Heat Split Casting Rings	64
High Arch Articulator	56
High Gloss Ortho Boxes.....	15
High Volume Evacuator Tips	21
Hinged EZ Fluoride Trays.....	148
Home-Care Stannous Fluoride Gel	148
Honey-Comb Pegs	99
Honey-Comb Trays.....	101
Hydrox.....	125

I

Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks	116
Impressions Material.....	134-142
100% Stainless Steel Impression Trays	140

Big Bite Trays.....	141
BoTrays.....	138
Consistency Bite Registration.....	134
Consistency VPS.....	134
Disposable Impressions Trays.....	141
E-Z Squeeze Universal Disp. & Static Mixing Tips.....	137
Edentulous Tray Aways.....	139
Flexiboles.....	138
G.T.C.....	141
Mixing Tips.....	137
Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks.....	142
Plastopaste.....	135
Re<0543>ord.....	135
Rimseal.....	136
Rubber Mixing Bowls.....	138
Sapphire.....	136
Superbite.....	135
Supergel & Supergel Fresh.....	136
Superpaste.....	137
Syringes.....	137
Tac.....	141
Tray Aways.....	139
Impressions Trays.....	138-141
Inlay Wax.....	116
Insta Cool.....	165
Insta-Frac.....	98
Instruments.....	87-92
Adjustable Saw Frame.....	87
Akers Carver.....	91
Bard-Parker Blades.....	88
Blade Handles.....	87
Boley Gauge.....	91
Carvers.....	91
Crown & Bridge Scissors.....	89
Dial Caliper.....	92
Double Sided Calipers.....	92
Handy Knife.....	88
Hemostats.....	89
Iwansson Calipers.....	92
Magna Bar.....	91
Plaster Knives.....	88
Plaster Nippers.....	88
Scissor Type Crown Holder.....	90
Scrapers.....	88
Spatulas.....	90
Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame.....	87
Tweezer Type Crown Holder.....	90
Utility Scissors.....	90
Wheel Saw.....	87
Iso Pen.....	120
Itsoclear.....	72
Iwansson Calipers.....	79,92

J

J-Pin.....	77
Joe Dandy Type Discs.....	36

K

K-Brass Denture Articulator.....	56
K-Chrome Denture Articulator.....	56
Ke-Solv.....	120
Kefoil.....	69
Kelly Hemostats.....	89
Kewax Wire Wax.....	119
Key-flex Discs.....	40
Keybond.....	81
Keygold.....	109
Keystone Cut-off Wheels.....	36
Keystone Kolinsky Ceramist Brushes.....	58
Klean All Boil Out Agent.....	120
Klean Cast Debubblizer.....	67
Knife Edge Pumice Wheels.....	33
Knives.....	88
Knock-Down Wheels.....	34
Kolinsky Brushes.....	59

L

Lab Safety.....	92-93
Respirators.....	92
Safety Glasses.....	93
Lab Work Pans.....	16
Lab-O-Mate Articulator.....	57
LABORATORY.....	31-120
Laboratory Etching Gels.....	94
Laboratory Hand Brush.....	59
Laboratory Pumice Powder.....	97
Lamp/Maginifiers.....	93
Headband Magnifier.....	93
Megaview.....	93
Lathe Brushes.....	105,106
Lead Center Buffs.....	60
Leather Center Buffs.....	60
Light Liner.....	52,131
Light Oven.....	83
Line Pen.....	120
Lingual Bars.....	75
Liquid Dispensers.....	86
Low Fusing Spray Glaze.....	27
Luxury Articulator.....	57

M

Machine III.....	161
Magna Bar.....	91
Magnet X.....	57
Magnifier.....	93
Mandrels.....	38,39,111
Masks.....	22,92
Masque.....	125
Matrix Materials.....	142-143
Bosworth Wonder Wedges.....	143
Matrix Retainers, Rolls and Bands.....	142
Mylar Strips.....	143





Matrix Retainers, Rolls and Bands.....	142
Medicament Materials.....	144
Eugenol USP	144
Hemox-A	144
Megaview.....	93
Metal Etch Gel	94
Metal Pins.....	98
Micro Applicators.....	23
Microtorch	62,165
Millennium Acrylic	45
Millennium Pour Acrylic	48
Milling Wax	117
Mini Scale.....	85
Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite Brushes.....	105
Miniature Polishing Brush	105
Mixing Bowls	138
Mixing Pallet.....	100
Mixing Poly Pads.....	126
Mixing Tips	137
Mizzy Air Vac XQ	162
Mizzy Blue Debubbler.....	67
Mizzy Heatless Wheels.....	40
Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks	142
Mizzy PIP Paste.....	123
Mizzy PIP Spray	123
Mizzy Prevent Trays	148
Mizzy ZOE Cement.....	124
Model Storage Boxes	11
Model Trimmer Wheels	39
Mold Release Spray	165
Mosquito Hemostats	89
Mounted Felt Cones Kit.....	60
Mounted Stones.....	31
Mounted Wire Brushes.....	107
Mouthguard Laminates	155,156,158,159
Mouthguard Straps	158
Mouthguards Resin Sheets	157
Muslin Buffs	61
My Tooth Boxes	13
Mylar Pouches	69
Mylar Strips	143

N

National Blowpipe.....	63
Needles	23
Neocryl.....	45,126
Neocryl Splint	46,127
Neutral PH Fluoride Gel	147
New Truliner	50,130
NewArea Special Liquids	80
Nippers.....	88
Niteguards.....	159
Niu Nate Take-Home Whitening Kit.....	133
Non-Woven Sponges	20

O

Occlusal Spray.....	119
Occlusal Surface Protection	9
Offset Pin Saw Frame	78
OPERATORY	123-144
Orange Solvent with Lanolin	126
Original Truliner	50,130
Ortho Boxes.....	15
Oxygen Regulator	85

P

P.D. Attachments.....	94
Palatinal Brush.....	70
Pegs	99,102
Perio Maintenance	147
Permabond 910	81
PF2 Boil & Bite Mouthguards	157
Pin Saw Frame	78
Pins	98
PIP Paste	123
PIP Spray.....	123
Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride	149
Plaster & Stone Remover	84
Plaster Knives	88
Plaster Nippers	88
Plaster Trap	84
Plastic C&B Disposable Articulator	55
Plastic Cups.....	20
Plastic Mailer Boxes.....	10
Plastic Sheets.....	71
Plastopaste.....	135
Plug-It	81
Point & Wheel Truer.....	33
Polishing	95-97
Hatho Acrypol Polishing Kit.....	96
Hatho Polishing Compounds.....	96
Hatho Polistar Polishing Kit	97
Hatho Thermoplastic Polishing Kit	97
Hatho Thermopol Set	96
Laboratory Pumice Powder	97
Polishing Compounds.....	95
Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide	97
Polishing Brushes	105,106
Polishing Compounds	95,96
Polishing Discs	104
Polistar Polishing Kit	97
Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes.....	105
Porcelain Accessories	98-102
Carbon Insert Ceramic Tray	102
Ceramic Tray.....	102
Furnace Tongs	98
H-Base Pegs	102
Honey-Comb Pegs	99
Honey-Comb Trays.....	101
Insta-Frac	98
Metal Pins.....	98
Mixing Pallet.....	100

Porcelain Stacking Trays	99
Porcelain Tongs.....	98
Slant Tile.....	100
Spider Tray.....	101
Staining Pallet.....	100
Uni-Pegs.....	99
V Pegs	99
Porcelain Finishing Discs	37
Porcelain Stacking Trays	99
Porcelain Tongs.....	98
Power Wash.....	84
Precision Articulator	57
Pressure Dome	164
Pressure Pail.....	82
Pressure Pot	82
Prevent Trays	148
PREVENTIVES	147-152
Preventives	149
Bosworth Aegis Pit & Fissure Sealant with ACP	149
Bosworth Pit & Fissure Sealant with Fluoride	149
Tongue Scrapers.....	149
Pro-form Base Plate Material.....	159
Pro-form Centri-fuse.....	164
Pro-form Comfort.....	163
Pro-form Deluxe	163
Pro-form Dual Laminates/E-Gasket.....	158
Pro-form Electric Knife.....	164
Pro-form Fun Mouthguards.....	155
Pro-form Glitter Guards.....	155
Pro-form Machine III	161
Pro-form Mouthguard Laminates	156,157
Pro-form Sample Pack.....	156
Pro-form Silent	163
Pro-form Tie-Dye Mouthguards.....	155
Pro-form Vibrator	83
PRO-FORM/VACUUM FORMING.....	155-165
Pro-Guard I Bibs	23
Pro-Splint Material.....	160
Procedure Accessories.....	23-24
Air/Water Syringe Tips.....	23
Micro Applicators	23
Pro-Guard I Bibs	23
Protective Eyewear	24
ProCure 300 Light Oven.....	83
ProCure Block Out Material	80
Prophy Angles.....	151
Prophy Powder	150
Prophy Products	150-151
Disposable Prophy Angles	151
Prophy Powder	150
ProphyBrite.....	151
Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes.....	151
Prophylaxis Polishing Cups.....	151
ProphyBrite.....	151
Prophylaxis Paste.....	150
Prophylaxis Polishing Brushes.....	151
Prophylaxis Polishing Cups	151
Pumice	97

Pure Blast White Aluminum Oxide	97
---------------------------------------	----

R

Re' Cord	135
Red Flash Disc.....	35
Red Sable Brushes.....	58
Relief Metal	94
Reline Bond	54
Reline Jig	70
Respirators	92
Retainer Material	160
Reverse Dowel Pins	77
Rigid C&B Boxes.....	14
Rimseal	136
ROCK Sculpturing Wax	117

Rotary..... 103-111

Abbot Robinson Brushes	106
Arbor Band Chucks	110
Bur Chucks.....	110
Calico Interleaved Lath Brush.....	106
Carbide Twist Drills	111
Flexis Diamond Discs.....	107
H.P. Sintered Diamonds.....	107
Hatho Geza Brushes.....	104
Hatho Habras Discs.....	103
Hatho Miniature Handpiece Scotch Brite Brushes.....	105
Hatho Miniature Polishing Brush	105
Hatho Polishing Discs.....	104
Hatho Poly-Buff Chung King Lathe Brushes	105
Hatho Special Lathe Brushes	105
Hatho Toro Miniature Brushes	104
Keygold	109
Keystone Diamond Cut Carbide Burs.....	108,109
Keystone Spiral Cut Carbide Burs.....	108
Lathe Brushes.....	106
Mandrels	111
Mounted Wire Brushes.....	107
Special Burs	109
Stone Chucks.....	110
Tapered Spindles	110
Roughing Disc	33,37
Rubber Acrylic & Baseplate Wheel.....	34
Rubber Mixing Bowls	138

S

Safety Glasses	24,93
Saliva Ejectors	21,22
Sapphire.....	136
Saw Blades.....	78,87
Saw Frames	77,78,87
Scalpels.....	144
Scissor Type Crown Holder	90
Scissors.....	89,90
Scotch Brite Brushes	105
Scrapers.....	88
Sculpturing Waxes	117





Seity Etchant Gel	134
Sep Brushes	70
Set-Up Wax.....	117
Shipping Boxes.....	10-12
Articulator Boxes.....	11
Convolute Fillers	11
Model Storage Boxes	11
Plastic Mailer Boxes.....	10
Shipping Boxes.....	12
Shipping Containers.....	12
Shipping Containers.....	12
Silent Vacuum Former.....	163
Silicone Points & Wheels.....	33
Simplastic Barrier Protective System	19
Single Chambered Vacuum Former	162
Slintered Diamonds	107
Slant Tile.....	100
Sledgehammer Heat Cure Acrylic.....	44
Sledgehammer Self Cure Acrylic.....	44
Soft EVA.....	161
Softone.....	53,132
Spacer Foam	161
Spatulas	90
Special Burs	109
Special Formula Wax.....	118
Special Lathe Brushes	105
Spider Tray	101
Spiral Cut Carbide Burs.....	108
Splint Material	160
Sponges	20
Spray Glaze	27
Spring Chrome Articulator.....	55
Sprue Wax	118
Staining Pallet.....	100
Stainless Steel Ball Clasps	73
Stainless Steel Clasp Wire.....	73
Stainless Steel Wire Clasps.....	73,74
Stannous Fluoride.....	148
Sterilization Products	24
Sterilization Pouches.....	24
Vigilance.....	24
Stick Dowel Pins.....	77
Sticky Wax	118
Stippled Wax Sheets	118
Stone Chucks	110
Storage Boxes.....	12-16
Denture Storage Boxes	15
Flexible C&B Boxes	13
Heavy Duty Strap Boxes.....	16
High Gloss Ortho Boxes.....	15
Lab Work Pans.....	16
My Tooth Boxes.....	13
Rigid C&B Boxes	14
Tooth Fairy Boxes.....	16
Velvet Fillers	12
Strap Boxes	16
Strengtheners.....	75
Strip Wax	114

Stripit	94
Superbite.....	135
SuperEBA	124
Supergel & Supergel Fresh	136
Superior Rubber Clasp Polishers	32
Superior Rubber Wheels.....	32
Superpaste	137
Sure-Flo	68
Surgical Aspirator Tips	22
Surgical Blades.....	144
Surgical Products	144
Surgical Blades.....	144
Surgical Scalpels	144
Surgical Scalpels	144
Swiss Cut Offset Saw Frame.....	78,87
Swiss Dowel Pins	77
Synthetic Ceramist Brushes	58
Syringes	137

T

Tac Spray.....	141
Tapered Spindles	110
Tecnoflask	71
The Trap	84
Thermo Plastics	155-161
Bleaching Laminates.....	158
Coping Material	159
Crown & Bridge Material.....	159
Dual Laminates/E-Gasket.....	158
Extra-Pro Laminates	158
Mouthguard Straps	158
Niteguards.....	159
PF2 Boil & Bite Mouthguards.....	157
Pro-form Fun Mouthguards.....	155
Pro-form Glitter Guards.....	155
Pro-form Mouthguard Laminates	156
Pro-form Sample Pack	156
Pro-form Tie-Dye Mouthguards.....	155
Pro-Splint Material.....	160
Retainer Material	160
Soft EVA.....	161
Splint Material	160
Tray Material	160
Youth Mouthguard.....	157
Thermoplastic Polishing Kit.....	54,97
Thermopol Set.....	53,96
Ti-Coated Diamond Discs.....	41
Tie-Dye Mouthguards	155
Tin Foil.....	70
Tongs.....	98
Tongue Scrapers.....	149
Tooth Fairy Boxes	16
Topical Anesthetic Gel	152
Topical Anesthetics	152
Benzocaine Anesthetic Spray	152
ComfortCaine.....	152
Cora-Caine	152

Topical Anesthetic Gel	152
Toro Miniature Brushes	104
Tray Aways	139
Tray Handles	72
Tray Material	160
Tri-Dynamics Laboratory Etching Gels.....	94
Tri-Dynamics Tri-Epoxy	82
Trim & Trim II	46
Trim and Trim II.....	127
Trim Plus	47,128
TruRepair	52,132
Trusoft.....	51,131
Tweezer Type Crown Holder.....	90

U

Ultra Sep.....	69
Ultra Sonic 2300 General Purpose Cleaner.....	83
Ultra Sonic 2400 Plaster & Stone Remover.....	84
Ultra Trim.....	47,128
Ultra Wash	68
Ultra-Flex Disc	35
Ultra-Thin Disc.....	35
Uni-Pegs.....	99
Utility Scissors	90
Utility Wax.....	119

V

V Pegs	99
Vacuum Formers.....161-163	
Dual Chambered Vacuum Former	162
Machine III.....	161
Mizzy Air Vac XQ	162
Pro-form Comfort.....	163
Pro-form Deluxe	163
Pro-form Silent	163
Single Chambered Vacuum Former	162
Vacuum Forming Accessories.....164-165	
Insta Cool.....	165
Microtorch	165
Mold Release Spray	165
Pressure Dome	164
Pro-form centri-fuse	164
Pro-form Electric Knife.....	164
Veri-Thin Disc	35
Versacryl Thermo-soft Adjustable Reline	49
Vibrator.....	83
Vigilance.....	24
VPS	134

W

Waterproof Model Trimmer Discs	39
Wax Brush	120
Wax Gloss.....	69
Wax Palate Patterns.....	119
Wax Pot	85

Waxes.....112-120

Adhesive-Coated Wax	112
AFG Aesthetic Translucent Waxes	112
Base Plate Wax	112
Bite Blocks.....	113
Boxing Strip Wax.....	114
Inlay Wax	116
Isolating Pen	120
Ke-Solv.....	120
Kewax Wire Wax	119
Keystone Line Pen	120
Klean All Boil Out Agent.....	120
Milling Wax	117
Mizzy Allcezon Base Plate Wax.....	113
Mizzy Byte Ryte Wax	113
Mizzy Impression Compound Cakes & Sticks	116
Newcera Block Out Wax	113
NewCera ROCK Sculpturing Wax	117
NewCera Sculpturing Waxes	117
NewCera Sticky Wax	118
Occlusion Control Spray	119
Set-Up Wax.....	117
Special Formula Wax.....	118
Sprue Wax	118
Sticky Wax	118
Stippled Wax Sheets	118
Utility Wax.....	119
Wax Brush	120
Wax Palate Patterns	119
Wheel Saw	87
White Acrylic Knock-Down Wheels.....	34
Wire Brush.....	107
Wire Clasps	73,74
Wire Mesh	76
Wire Wax	119
Wonder Wedges.....	143
Work Pans	16

Y

Youth Mouthguard.....	157
-----------------------	-----

Z

Zinc Oxide Powder USP.....	134
Zinc Phosphate Cement	124
ZOE Cement	124





TERMS & POLICIES

PAYMENT OPTIONS:

Open accounts may be established following approval of a completed Credit Application.

Open account invoices are payable 30 days from date of invoice. Past due accounts are subject to finance charge of 1-1/2% per month. Payment may be made by check and accounts awaiting open account status may pay using Visa, Mastercard and American Express. All orders are payable in U.S. dollars. Any checks returned by the bank for non-sufficient funds may be subject to a \$25 fee.

ORDERING:

Phone Orders: Monday - Friday, 8:30 AM to 5:30 PM, Eastern Standard Time.

Placing Orders via Fax: 856-663-0381

Minimum Order: \$100.00 for Domestic and \$250.00 for International. Orders under minimum amount are subject to a \$10.00 handling charge.

Drop Ship Orders: Are subject to a \$5.00 fee.

DELIVERY:

Keystone delivers domestic orders via insured ground service carrier. Next Day Air, Second Day Air, and Third Day Select Delivery are available at an additional charge upon request. Hazardous materials are subject to the carrier's handling charge and some items may not be shipped by air.

NOTE: For orders outside the continental U.S., call for shipping rates. Claims for damages or shortages must be made within 7 days of receipt. Damaged shipping cartons must be noted as such when signed for. All carton counts must be checked and signed for by the receiver in order for any discrepancies to be reconciled with the shipper.

RETURN POLICY:

All returns require prior return authorization. Contact our customer service department or your sales representative for return authorization.

The following conditions must be complied with:

- All products must be returned complete with all accessories and instruction sheets, if applicable, in original packaging and in saleable condition.
- A copy of the invoice and reason for the return must accompany all returns.
- All product returned within 90 days of purchase will be subject to restocking fee.

RETURN POLICY cont'd

- No merchandise or equipment may be returned for credit after 90 days of purchase.
- No merchandise or equipment may be returned for credit, regardless of its purchase date, if it is within fifteen (15) months of its expiration date.
- Used handpieces and equipment may not be returned for credit. Please verify that you have received exactly what you ordered before you use it.
- Defective merchandise will be repaired or replaced in accordance with manufacturer warranties.
- Returns must be sent by a traceable carrier (e.g. UPS).
- Return freight costs are the responsibility of the customer unless the return is due to a Keystone error.
- Returns not following the above policies may be refused or subject to a restocking charge.

CANADIAN RETURN POLICY:

In the event Keystone makes an error filling your order, please contact our customer service department or your sales representative immediately upon receipt of your order to request a pick up for the incorrect items. Keystone will contact our Canadian shipper, UPS to request a pick up and UPS will coordinate the item's return with our Credit>Returns Department. We will issue all credits upon receipt of the parcel according to the return freight charges that result from company errors, so if it is determined that it was not our error, a fee for the return freight will be deducted from the credit amount due the customer.

Items not returnable:

- Hazardous items
- Pharma products
- Items that cannot be returned to the vendor (including expired items)
- Special Order Items: Products that we do not ordinarily stock are not returnable.

ALL RETURNS SHOULD BE SENT TO:

KEYSTONE INDUSTRIES

52 West King Street

Myerstown, PA 17067



USA GIBBSTOWN

480 S. Democrat Road
Gibbstown, NJ 08027
T: (856) 663-4700
F: (856) 663-0381

GERMANY

Werner-von-Siemens Str. 14a
D-78224 Singen, Germany
T: +49(0) 7731912101
F: +49(0) 7731912102

KEYSTONEIND.COM